

THE SAD MANCHILD

RICHARD GIORDANO

PROOF HE WAS COMPLICIT IN A HOAX

thirdphseofmoon must have tid me it was you who told them and they told me. HAHA I have so many conversations late in the wee hours, high, and sometimes I make mistakes

It's a reflection, right?

That's what they told me

Now I need to know

Aug 13, 2021, 11:23 PM

Yes it's peppers ghost .. It's a 3 led brake light taped to my ceiling pendant , i'm shooting at 45 deg to the glass.

Aug 14, 2021, 12:09 AM ✓

GRIFTON STRIKES AGAIN



Truth Seekers

1
00:01:12,350 --> 00:00:20,960

[Music]

2
00:01:31,730 --> 00:01:12,360

foreign

3
00:01:31,740 --> 00:01:42,410

[Music]

4
00:01:42,420 --> 00:01:46,710

foreign

5
00:01:46,720 --> 00:02:23,770

[Music]

6
00:02:28,610 --> 00:02:26,990
out evidence and letting trying to get

7
00:02:30,890 --> 00:02:28,620
help from the public we don't have to

8
00:02:32,930 --> 00:02:30,900
get it right all the time we're just

9
00:02:35,089 --> 00:02:32,940
trying to find out what the object is

10
00:02:37,550 --> 00:02:35,099
what the phenomenon what the anomaly is

11
00:02:40,369 --> 00:02:37,560
that's our that's what we do and we

12
00:02:43,490 --> 00:02:40,379
don't get enough and that's fine but the

13
00:02:46,430 --> 00:02:43,500

problem is is that and with all due

14

00:02:49,550 --> 00:02:46,440

respect you guys have been caught faking

15

00:02:51,050 --> 00:02:49,560

things you've been caught spreading

16

00:02:54,530 --> 00:02:51,060

misinformation

17

00:02:57,170 --> 00:02:54,540

and and and then to turn around and

18

00:03:03,530 --> 00:02:57,180

demand truth out of people is a

19

00:03:11,869 --> 00:03:07,250

just in January you were complaining

20

00:03:15,710 --> 00:03:11,879

about Manny 503 going to Steve Campion

21

00:03:18,830 --> 00:03:15,720

first with his with his documentary yeah

22

00:03:20,990 --> 00:03:18,840

put an overture of Beethoven to you

23

00:03:24,050 --> 00:03:21,000

bitching about it yeah and I was okay

24

00:03:28,369 --> 00:03:25,790

you got the routes in five months is

25

00:03:31,869 --> 00:03:28,379

gonna be the same old [h__\h] no you're so

26

00:03:35,470 --> 00:03:31,879

wrong no you're so wrong

27

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:35,480

oh sorry

28

00:03:45,649 --> 00:03:43,729

hey bro I don't have a Channel with 800

29

00:03:48,110 --> 00:03:45,659

000 subscribers shoveling subscribers

30

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:48,120

and views my way you do and your your

31

00:03:51,890 --> 00:03:49,920

numbers are not much better than mine

32

00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:51,900

bro and I'm doing all this [h__\h] myself

33

00:04:15,289 --> 00:03:54,480

and I haven't sold my soul to fakers

34

00:04:15,299 --> 00:04:22,310

foreign

35

00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:25,189

oh wow what a great job they're fakers

36

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:26,880

they're hoaxers they're Liars they're

37

00:04:33,230 --> 00:04:29,840

cheaters they're making money what about

38

00:04:35,450 --> 00:04:33,240

scandian and his scantily clad [\h__\h]

39

00:04:37,070 --> 00:04:35,460

dancing on a pole in the beginning of

40

00:04:39,469 --> 00:04:37,080

his show

41

00:04:40,730 --> 00:04:39,479

does that have to fit into ufology with

42

00:04:42,770 --> 00:04:40,740

your [\h__\h]

43

00:04:44,810 --> 00:04:42,780

I don't know I think one of those is his

44

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:44,820

wife or ex-wife or something like that

45

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:49,680

yeah the ugly one mm-hmm

46

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,160

yeah no they're not ugly

47

00:04:57,409 --> 00:04:54,960

uh the one with the big jugs is probably

48

00:05:00,170 --> 00:04:57,419

cambian's wife

49

00:05:01,969 --> 00:05:00,180

probably probably bought him for

50

00:05:03,890 --> 00:05:01,979

probably was sitting there at you know

51
00:05:06,780 --> 00:05:03,900
sitting there watching her on the pole

52
00:05:13,550 --> 00:05:06,790
and just like I gotta

53
00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:15,230
pennies

54
00:05:21,170 --> 00:05:18,240
you can't do that sir you can't throw

55
00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:21,180
pennies but that's all she's worth I'm

56
00:05:32,029 --> 00:05:28,909
that's right nobody knows how to do this

57
00:05:35,090 --> 00:05:32,039
funny you know what I mean do I need to

58
00:05:38,830 --> 00:05:35,100
remind you what funny is I think I need

59
00:05:41,210 --> 00:05:38,840
to remind you people what funny is

60
00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,220
I think I do

61
00:05:46,189 --> 00:05:44,160
I'm gonna bring up what funny should be

62
00:05:49,210 --> 00:05:46,199
visit

63
00:05:51,409 --> 00:05:49,220

right and I and and

64

00:05:56,409 --> 00:05:51,419

and hold on

65

00:06:04,610 --> 00:06:01,310

because I said I'm better than this

66

00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:04,620

I said this isn't goofan this isn't what

67

00:06:07,810 --> 00:06:05,759

I'm about

68

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:07,820

right that's what I said

69

00:06:22,570 --> 00:06:19,189

funny is funny no matter who's doing it

70

00:06:26,090 --> 00:06:22,580

not really right not really

71

00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:26,100

but let me show you what funny is see

72

00:06:31,969 --> 00:06:28,319

when I make videos

73

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:31,979

I don't go out and and do hard

74

00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:34,800

fake debunking and all that stuff I just

75

00:06:39,290 --> 00:06:37,620

be me and I have a lot of fun with it

76

00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:39,300

and you gotta learn how to use your

77

00:06:43,969 --> 00:06:41,580

comedy which a lot of people don't know

78

00:06:49,969 --> 00:06:43,979

remember this

79

00:06:53,150 --> 00:06:49,979

I've never brought anything positive to

80

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,160

this fear I don't do that I don't live

81

00:06:58,730 --> 00:06:55,919

in the positive way I can't do it

82

00:07:02,450 --> 00:06:58,740

there's so many people out there that

83

00:07:06,110 --> 00:07:02,460

lie they cheat they steal and I just

84

00:07:09,050 --> 00:07:06,120

can't do it anymore I mean call me if

85

00:07:13,010 --> 00:07:09,060

you need anything debunked I'm the best

86

00:07:16,670 --> 00:07:13,020

at making [h__\h] up that's what I do I'm

87

00:07:19,070 --> 00:07:16,680

kylo cambian that's my name and you're

88

00:07:20,089 --> 00:07:19,080

gonna learn a lot about me in the coming

89

00:07:22,990 --> 00:07:20,099

days

90

00:07:26,570 --> 00:07:23,000

I gotta tell you there's nothing more

91

00:07:28,249 --> 00:07:26,580

challenging than trying to keep on

92

00:07:31,610 --> 00:07:28,259

somebody when you don't have the

93

00:07:36,350 --> 00:07:31,620

evidence so you gotta lie that's what

94

00:07:38,570 --> 00:07:36,360

I'm doing I have to lie I got no choice

95

00:07:42,170 --> 00:07:38,580

I can barely see

96

00:07:45,010 --> 00:07:42,180

uh oh here's the bad joke of all jokes

97

00:07:48,589 --> 00:07:45,020

this is me making fun

98

00:07:52,249 --> 00:07:48,599

of disabilities you know

99

00:07:55,070 --> 00:07:52,259

cause I got one bad ball but hey

100

00:07:58,670 --> 00:07:55,080

I'm not gonna say anything you know

101
00:08:01,070 --> 00:07:58,680
disparaging about rich you know he's

102
00:08:03,409 --> 00:08:01,080
trying his best he's trying his best

103
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:03,419
they hooked up with the holsters

104
00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,199
healed up with people that lie they

105
00:08:12,050 --> 00:08:09,840
cheat they didn't even interview Billy

106
00:08:16,010 --> 00:08:12,060
Joe I was supposed to interview Billy

107
00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:16,020
Gibbons I lied I lied again

108
00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:19,199
I'm just trying the best I can with a

109
00:08:25,010 --> 00:08:22,080
little bit of mouth of energy that I

110
00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,020
have to do this podcast I got a lie for

111
00:08:30,409 --> 00:08:27,360
an hour straight I gotta yell for two

112
00:08:34,130 --> 00:08:30,419
hours how does anybody doing this

113
00:08:36,290 --> 00:08:34,140

I can do it because I'm a magician and I

114

00:08:38,510 --> 00:08:36,300

know how to find a people I know how to

115

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:38,520

trick people I'm better than Lou

116

00:08:45,100 --> 00:08:39,360

Elizondo

117

00:08:46,990 --> 00:08:45,110

[Laughter]

118

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:47,000

[Music]

119

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:48,959

Jammer travels throwing down five

120

00:08:52,490 --> 00:08:50,880

dollars I just had to show the

121

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:52,500

difference between what I do and what

122

00:08:56,750 --> 00:08:54,320

they do

123

00:08:59,090 --> 00:08:56,760

and I now you know why I took the video

124

00:09:00,889 --> 00:08:59,100

down and I'm not I'm not ashamed of

125

00:09:02,810 --> 00:09:00,899

saying what I said I don't give a [h__h]

126
00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:02,820
comedy's comedy and you're gonna put

127
00:09:07,310 --> 00:09:05,120
yourself out there like I do

128
00:09:09,410 --> 00:09:07,320
Jammer travels thrown down five dollars

129
00:09:11,329 --> 00:09:09,420
again that's that's love

130
00:09:13,070 --> 00:09:11,339
that's what you threw down love right

131
00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,080
there thank you very much

132
00:09:17,810 --> 00:09:15,120
I know that they were probably thinking

133
00:09:22,810 --> 00:09:17,820
I wasn't going to show the part where I

134
00:09:27,470 --> 00:09:26,269
but that was about his testicles

135
00:09:28,910 --> 00:09:27,480
yeah

136
00:09:31,130 --> 00:09:28,920
that's all that that's what that was

137
00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:31,140
supposed to be about

138
00:09:37,009 --> 00:09:33,120

you never saw that video

139

00:09:40,730 --> 00:09:39,829

I'll finish it all right you ready

140

00:09:43,310 --> 00:09:40,740

foreign

141

00:09:45,230 --> 00:09:43,320

you see that's why I don't play this

142

00:09:48,590 --> 00:09:45,240

stuff because it's not really what we're

143

00:09:54,370 --> 00:09:48,600

about that's why I took it down

144

00:09:59,870 --> 00:09:57,710

calm down everybody just calm the [h__h]

145

00:10:02,290 --> 00:09:59,880

down

146

00:10:04,970 --> 00:10:02,300

I've got a lot of things I want to say

147

00:10:06,350 --> 00:10:04,980

but I can't really say them all in this

148

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:06,360

video

149

00:10:10,670 --> 00:10:08,160

just know this

150

00:10:15,070 --> 00:10:10,680

that I'm doing the best I can with the

151
00:10:15,080 --> 00:10:19,730
and maybe I did go a little too far

152
00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:22,610
you know when uh

153
00:10:30,350 --> 00:10:28,670
it's not off limits nothing is off

154
00:10:32,449 --> 00:10:30,360
limits

155
00:10:34,130 --> 00:10:32,459
and I don't see what's so bad about me

156
00:10:35,240 --> 00:10:34,140
saying that

157
00:10:37,130 --> 00:10:35,250
it's comedy

158
00:10:40,430 --> 00:10:37,140
[Music]

159
00:10:42,650 --> 00:10:40,440
I thought he was above that

160
00:10:45,230 --> 00:10:42,660
well that's why I took the video down

161
00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:45,240
because I was getting so much [h__\h] for

162
00:10:48,009 --> 00:10:46,399
saying that

163
00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:48,019

foreign

164

00:10:53,449 --> 00:10:50,880

can't even say anything funny it's not

165

00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:53,459

funny making fun of disabled people's

166

00:10:58,250 --> 00:10:55,920

not funny he makes fun of no no no I

167

00:10:59,870 --> 00:10:58,260

don't make fun of disabled people I

168

00:11:02,509 --> 00:10:59,880

didn't make fun

169

00:11:05,449 --> 00:11:02,519

of anything

170

00:11:07,790 --> 00:11:05,459

I just said got one bad ball one good

171

00:11:11,690 --> 00:11:07,800

ball one bad ball

172

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,700

however you interpret that is up to you

173

00:11:16,910 --> 00:11:13,680

that's on you

174

00:11:19,009 --> 00:11:16,920

you don't know what I'm thinking

175

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:19,019

it may look one way but it doesn't mean

176

00:11:30,850 --> 00:11:20,640

it

177

00:11:36,590 --> 00:11:33,250

because

178

00:11:39,009 --> 00:11:36,600

you could be friends uh Steven with a

179

00:11:42,769 --> 00:11:39,019

pedophile

180

00:11:47,290 --> 00:11:42,779

you know what does that make you a

181

00:11:51,949 --> 00:11:49,449

maybe it does

182

00:11:56,090 --> 00:11:51,959

show that like stashing us and

183

00:11:58,610 --> 00:11:56,100

everything else and now and now and now

184

00:12:01,130 --> 00:11:58,620

she's uh starting her show when we when

185

00:12:04,850 --> 00:12:01,140

we start ours are halfway through it so

186

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:04,860

she's trying to steal uh you guys away

187

00:12:11,090 --> 00:12:07,680

from me because you know when you have a

188

00:12:13,550 --> 00:12:11,100

show where you have 135 people and then

189

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,560

all of a sudden it's half of that you're

190

00:12:17,930 --> 00:12:15,600

gonna try to steal from the place that

191

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:17,940

you know people want to go to instead of

192

00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:21,120

the angry Channel you know Stephen

193

00:12:24,350 --> 00:12:23,220

Canyon looks like a lesbian with a bad

194

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:24,360

haircut

195

00:12:29,569 --> 00:12:27,839

yeah he does I'm sorry I had to say that

196

00:12:33,170 --> 00:12:29,579

zen master me with two dollars to kick

197

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:33,180

it off we are super donated tonight on

198

00:12:38,569 --> 00:12:36,240

goofan that's what we do here uh you

199

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:38,579

know we begged for money we begged for

200

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,360

money

201
00:12:42,769 --> 00:12:41,519
that's what we're we're now begging for

202
00:12:43,870 --> 00:12:42,779
money

203
00:12:46,509 --> 00:12:43,880
yeah yeah

204
00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,519
oh hell the cash

205
00:12:52,370 --> 00:12:49,440
praise the cash

206
00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:52,380
stealing my ideas

207
00:12:56,810 --> 00:12:54,240
yeah

208
00:13:00,350 --> 00:12:56,820
um greetings and salutations friends and

209
00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:00,360
welcome back so this uh collection of

210
00:13:06,290 --> 00:13:03,360
ridiculousness that you just saw is one

211
00:13:08,569 --> 00:13:06,300
Richard Giordano who began these

212
00:13:10,730 --> 00:13:08,579
personal attacks against me including

213
00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,740

telling people that I may have pedophile

214

00:13:14,569 --> 00:13:13,440

friends and that probably makes me a

215

00:13:18,110 --> 00:13:14,579

pedophile

216

00:13:21,530 --> 00:13:18,120

attacking let's see my children my wife

217

00:13:22,509 --> 00:13:21,540

my dead father sorry I missed some of

218

00:13:26,030 --> 00:13:22,519

the clips

219

00:13:29,230 --> 00:13:26,040

uh all because I said that third phase

220

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,240

of moon commit fraud on a routine basis

221

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:31,440

and that they

222

00:13:39,290 --> 00:13:35,279

willingly and deliberately create fake

223

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,300

UFO hoaxes in order to defraud YouTube

224

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,240

and the general public out of money

225

00:13:47,449 --> 00:13:44,399

that is ill-gotten

226

00:13:50,030 --> 00:13:47,459

until I did that he never had a bad word

227

00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:50,040

to say about me in fact he would steal

228

00:13:56,449 --> 00:13:53,519

my material constantly playing a bunch

229

00:13:58,490 --> 00:13:56,459

of the work that we do here because you

230

00:14:01,069 --> 00:13:58,500

know we actually create

231

00:14:03,129 --> 00:14:01,079

something we don't just talk over other

232

00:14:05,870 --> 00:14:03,139

people's work here

233

00:14:09,710 --> 00:14:05,880

so everything that you have just heard

234

00:14:12,829 --> 00:14:09,720

is his response to

235

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:12,839

an overwhelming mountain of evidence

236

00:14:20,449 --> 00:14:16,800

that we here have presented about his

237

00:14:23,810 --> 00:14:20,459

puppet Master's third phase of moon

238

00:14:27,470 --> 00:14:23,820

and uh I did just want to say he is

239

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:27,480

complaining about scantily clad [h__\h] or

240

00:14:33,410 --> 00:14:30,959

[h__\h] in some of our introductions even

241

00:14:36,050 --> 00:14:33,420

claiming that one is my wife you know

242

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:36,060

the one with the big jugs the ugly one

243

00:14:41,930 --> 00:14:39,120

uh no that's not true those are

244

00:14:43,610 --> 00:14:41,940

professional dancers they aren't [h__\h]

245

00:14:46,250 --> 00:14:43,620

they're not [h__\h]

246

00:14:48,530 --> 00:14:46,260

they are professional dancers and by the

247

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,540

way this will give you some window into

248

00:14:54,590 --> 00:14:50,639

what he thinks of women

249

00:14:58,610 --> 00:14:54,600

who is he to decide who is a [h__\h] and a

250

00:15:01,790 --> 00:14:58,620

[h__\h] for dancing fully clothed in a

251

00:15:05,090 --> 00:15:01,800

professional video production

252

00:15:07,550 --> 00:15:05,100

uh but by the way no uh none of those uh

253

00:15:10,250 --> 00:15:07,560

dancers professional dancers by the way

254

00:15:13,069 --> 00:15:10,260

are my wife and I don't have an ex-wife

255

00:15:17,329 --> 00:15:13,079

unlike Rich you know I'm able to make a

256

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,339

woman come so she stays

257

00:15:21,889 --> 00:15:19,440

um but one may ask themselves why bring

258

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:21,899

my wife into this why bring my children

259

00:15:28,670 --> 00:15:26,160

into this my dead father why bring my

260

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:28,680

disability into this you know I hear

261

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:31,199

he's going to start trashing maybe my

262

00:15:36,110 --> 00:15:33,360

dead mother next or what my third

263

00:15:39,470 --> 00:15:36,120

cousins he's running out of people in my

264

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:39,480

life to attack and why attack anyone in

265

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:41,600

my life why not attack the evidence

266

00:15:47,569 --> 00:15:44,880

there is an overwhelming mountain of

267

00:15:50,449 --> 00:15:47,579

evidence of third phase of moon fakery

268

00:15:51,889 --> 00:15:50,459

fraudery and bull that we have presented

269

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:51,899

here by the way in the description of

270

00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:54,240

the video there is two count them two

271

00:15:57,949 --> 00:15:56,040

full length

272

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,959

I'm just going to call them documentary

273

00:16:03,050 --> 00:16:00,000

films for the purposes of this one of

274

00:16:05,870 --> 00:16:03,060

them is by sapiens culture is a two-hour

275

00:16:08,210 --> 00:16:05,880

documentary about mostly an hour and 45

276
00:16:09,949 --> 00:16:08,220
minutes of that is third phase of Moon's

277
00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:09,959
laughable

278
00:16:17,810 --> 00:16:15,839
the public with fake UFO videos they

279
00:16:20,269 --> 00:16:17,820
themselves create it with fake alien

280
00:16:23,090 --> 00:16:20,279
videos they themselves create it there

281
00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:23,100
is overwhelming evidence that some 10 or

282
00:16:27,710 --> 00:16:25,440
more of their early videos that they

283
00:16:30,769 --> 00:16:27,720
defraud at the public and YouTube with

284
00:16:33,290 --> 00:16:30,779
were all filmed within two miles of

285
00:16:36,290 --> 00:16:33,300
their home at the time with the same

286
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,300
camera he mocked me for saying that

287
00:16:39,170 --> 00:16:38,160
there was no proof that they filmed

288
00:16:41,689 --> 00:16:39,180

those

289

00:16:43,790 --> 00:16:41,699

so we're all supposed to believe by the

290

00:16:45,410 --> 00:16:43,800

way that all of those were filmed within

291

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,420

two miles of their house and people from

292

00:16:49,009 --> 00:16:47,279

all over the world just happened to be

293

00:16:51,650 --> 00:16:49,019

in Hawaii two miles from their house

294

00:16:55,009 --> 00:16:51,660

filming UFOs and sending them to them

295

00:16:57,530 --> 00:16:55,019

while they have a big UFO Channel on

296

00:17:00,590 --> 00:16:57,540

YouTube and are constantly posting fake

297

00:17:02,569 --> 00:17:00,600

videos no third phase of moon on alien

298

00:17:06,350 --> 00:17:02,579

attic show all but admitted that they

299

00:17:14,030 --> 00:17:10,490

so why would he attack my wife my

300

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,040

children my dead father my disability

301
00:17:19,789 --> 00:17:16,799
why doesn't he attack the evidence no

302
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:19,799
it's very clear friends when you have no

303
00:17:25,610 --> 00:17:22,799
evidence to defend yourself you must

304
00:17:27,409 --> 00:17:25,620
Kill the Messenger that's what this is

305
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:27,419
about and by the way I'm not the only

306
00:17:32,990 --> 00:17:30,240
one we're going to get into more of the

307
00:17:35,870 --> 00:17:33,000
tactics of third phase of moon

308
00:17:38,450 --> 00:17:35,880
but Rich when he cannot debate me with

309
00:17:40,250 --> 00:17:38,460
facts evidence or proof that we are

310
00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:40,260
wrong by the way did you notice in that

311
00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:41,820
video he keeps saying that I'm lying

312
00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:43,500
nobody's ever proven that I've lied

313
00:17:49,490 --> 00:17:46,080

about any of the debunks that we have

314

00:17:52,850 --> 00:17:49,500

been inaccurate in our analysis of their

315

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:52,860

fakery fraudery and bull and the reason

316

00:17:58,430 --> 00:17:54,960

that he hasn't done that is because he

317

00:18:02,450 --> 00:17:58,440

can't he knows he knows that they

318

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:02,460

knowingly willingly fake videos even

319

00:18:09,049 --> 00:18:05,039

film themselves and they knowingly and

320

00:18:10,970 --> 00:18:09,059

willingly put up fake videos others have

321

00:18:13,070 --> 00:18:10,980

created and tonight we're gonna share

322

00:18:14,930 --> 00:18:13,080

with you all the evidence and proof

323

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:14,940

which is going to prove that rich from

324

00:18:20,930 --> 00:18:18,720

goofan has been lying to his audience he

325

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:20,940

has been lying to alien addicts audience

326

00:18:26,450 --> 00:18:24,960

he has been lying through his teeth for

327

00:18:28,850 --> 00:18:26,460

months and months now because tonight

328

00:18:32,510 --> 00:18:28,860

we're going to show you the proof

329

00:18:35,450 --> 00:18:32,520

that a certain someone wanted to see

330

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:35,460

what would happen when he sent a 100

331

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,360

percent provably fake UFO video which by

332

00:18:44,330 --> 00:18:41,520

the way he very artistically I should

333

00:18:47,650 --> 00:18:44,340

say created himself

334

00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:47,660

uh and he sent it to to

335

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,080

Outlets he sent it to secure team 10 and

336

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:54,720

he sent it to third phase of moon to see

337

00:18:59,150 --> 00:18:57,600

what they would think of it and uh what

338

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,160

they would do with it

339

00:19:04,610 --> 00:19:01,679

I'm not sure about the communications

340

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:04,620

between secure team 10 and this

341

00:19:08,990 --> 00:19:07,200

individual but I am sure because we have

342

00:19:13,130 --> 00:19:09,000

them all about the communications

343

00:19:16,190 --> 00:19:13,140

between the UFO hoaxer who created the

344

00:19:17,630 --> 00:19:16,200

video and Rich from goofan and third

345

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:17,640

phase of moon we're going to show you

346

00:19:23,529 --> 00:19:20,480

all that proof in this specific case

347

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:23,539

someone created a 100

348

00:19:30,529 --> 00:19:27,600

fake UFO video he then sent it to third

349

00:19:33,890 --> 00:19:30,539

phase of moon and told third phase of

350

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:33,900

moon it was fake and exactly how he

351

00:19:39,409 --> 00:19:36,720

created this fake UFO video

352

00:19:41,090 --> 00:19:39,419

he then had several discussions with

353

00:19:48,110 --> 00:19:41,100

Rich from goofan

354

00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:48,120

fake and exactly how he faked it in the

355

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,160

messages we're going to share with you

356

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:52,799

tonight Rich from goofan acknowledges

357

00:19:58,370 --> 00:19:55,919

that third phase of moon told him that

358

00:20:02,870 --> 00:19:58,380

the video was fake even told him how the

359

00:20:04,909 --> 00:20:02,880

UFO hoaxster faked the UFO video

360

00:20:08,090 --> 00:20:04,919

and he said nothing

361

00:20:10,669 --> 00:20:08,100

he said nothing the following week when

362

00:20:13,310 --> 00:20:10,679

third phase of moon put that video up

363

00:20:16,370 --> 00:20:13,320

and claimed essentially that it was an

364

00:20:18,890 --> 00:20:16,380

alien spaceship it's very important

365

00:20:20,990 --> 00:20:18,900

we're going to show you the timeline a

366

00:20:25,610 --> 00:20:21,000

week before they post the video and

367

00:20:28,010 --> 00:20:25,620

claim it is a UFO or a spaceship

368

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,020

they were told by the person who created

369

00:20:33,289 --> 00:20:30,480

it and sent it to them that it was fake

370

00:20:35,870 --> 00:20:33,299

and exactly how he faked it rich from

371

00:20:37,610 --> 00:20:35,880

goofan was told third phase of moon was

372

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:37,620

told and then third phase of moon

373

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:40,559

discussed this with Rich that this video

374

00:20:47,150 --> 00:20:43,200

that we're going to share with you was

375

00:20:50,270 --> 00:20:47,160

fake and how exactly he faked it it was

376

00:20:53,930 --> 00:20:50,280

a pepper's ghost illusion just like that

377

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,940

2018 video which by the way rich is now

378

00:20:59,810 --> 00:20:55,919

attacking us claiming that we were wrong

379

00:21:01,730 --> 00:20:59,820

on that debunk but uh at best we were

380

00:21:05,210 --> 00:21:01,740

wrong on one data point

381

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:05,220

one data point being that these two

382

00:21:09,529 --> 00:21:07,679

locations were the same location from

383

00:21:12,289 --> 00:21:09,539

two separate videos that had glass

384

00:21:13,730 --> 00:21:12,299

panels on them but it's interesting that

385

00:21:16,669 --> 00:21:13,740

we have a video to share with you

386

00:21:18,590 --> 00:21:16,679

tonight that at the time that 2018 hoax

387

00:21:21,710 --> 00:21:18,600

was perpetrated by Third phase of moon

388

00:21:24,409 --> 00:21:21,720

even Rich from goofan agreed with our

389

00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:24,419

assessment that those two locations were

390

00:21:29,330 --> 00:21:26,280

the same

391

00:21:33,770 --> 00:21:29,340

and uh as far as him making fun of my

392

00:21:36,649 --> 00:21:33,780

disability he is a greasy greasy slime

393

00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:36,659

ball weasel if you're gonna make fun of

394

00:21:43,370 --> 00:21:39,360

my disability Rich stand up like a man

395

00:21:44,750 --> 00:21:43,380

and and say yes I am making fun of his

396

00:21:47,630 --> 00:21:44,760

disability do you see how he tried to

397

00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:47,640

weasel out of this here he says it's not

398

00:21:53,870 --> 00:21:51,120

about my eye it's it's that video was

399

00:21:57,529 --> 00:21:53,880

about my testicles there's an arrow to

400

00:22:00,350 --> 00:21:57,539

the eyeball rich and in that video he

401
00:22:03,649 --> 00:22:00,360
clearly says I can barely see I can

402
00:22:06,409 --> 00:22:03,659
barely see in the video clearly mocking

403
00:22:09,230 --> 00:22:06,419
my disability my paralyzed eye there's

404
00:22:11,930 --> 00:22:09,240
an arrow pointing to the eye Rich you

405
00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:11,940
weasel why don't you take credit for it

406
00:22:15,490 --> 00:22:13,679
if that's the kind of man you are that

407
00:22:18,890 --> 00:22:15,500
you're gonna make fun of my disability

408
00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:18,900
then do it a hundred percent you're

409
00:22:22,970 --> 00:22:20,880
gonna try to weasel out of it saying you

410
00:22:25,549 --> 00:22:22,980
were talking about my testicles in the

411
00:22:28,909 --> 00:22:25,559
video you keep saying I can barely see

412
00:22:32,330 --> 00:22:28,919
there's an arrow pointing to my eye you

413
00:22:35,630 --> 00:22:32,340

were clearly making fun of my disability

414

00:22:38,570 --> 00:22:35,640

but that doesn't surprise me because he

415

00:22:41,630 --> 00:22:38,580

has no evidence he has no defense for

416

00:22:43,789 --> 00:22:41,640

working for fraudster slime balls so now

417

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,799

he's going to be a weasel and try to

418

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,600

weasel his way out of it and by the way

419

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:47,760

he's so unoriginal

420

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,919

Ali from Alien addict said Oh I thought

421

00:22:53,630 --> 00:22:51,360

you might have been talking about his

422

00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:53,640

balls and Richard yeah yeah that's what

423

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,140

it is I wasn't making fun of his

424

00:23:00,049 --> 00:22:58,080

disability one good ball one bad ball

425

00:23:02,750 --> 00:23:00,059

why would you suddenly decide I only

426
00:23:05,450 --> 00:23:02,760
have one testicle it's ludicrous and

427
00:23:07,789 --> 00:23:05,460
ridiculous he was making fun of my

428
00:23:10,250 --> 00:23:07,799
disability just as he's made fun of

429
00:23:12,590 --> 00:23:10,260
three other people

430
00:23:14,750 --> 00:23:12,600
that have disabilities he's made fun of

431
00:23:17,090 --> 00:23:14,760
their disabilities it's a pattern a

432
00:23:19,310 --> 00:23:17,100
provable pattern right

433
00:23:20,690 --> 00:23:19,320
multiple times in the video he says I

434
00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:20,700
can barely see

435
00:23:25,010 --> 00:23:22,320
right

436
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:25,020
he's talking about my disabled eye but

437
00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,880
he's too much of a weasel to admit it

438
00:23:31,549 --> 00:23:29,520

and you see how proud he was he took the

439

00:23:33,649 --> 00:23:31,559

video down and I think he took the video

440

00:23:36,110 --> 00:23:33,659

down not because of me I wasn't going to

441

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,120

report it as a violation of YouTube

442

00:23:40,190 --> 00:23:38,640

Community standards even though it is

443

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:40,200

did you know that rich you can't make

444

00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:42,720

fun of people's disability how about I

445

00:23:47,870 --> 00:23:45,360

send your video to YouTube

446

00:23:50,690 --> 00:23:47,880

support and see if they think it's about

447

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,700

my disability when you clearly say I

448

00:23:55,730 --> 00:23:52,799

could barely see I can barely see while

449

00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:55,740

you're mocking me for being half-blind

450

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:58,080

there's an arrow pointing to the eye you

451
00:24:02,570 --> 00:24:00,240
weasel you're not weaseling out of that

452
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,580
one talking about my testicles and by

453
00:24:06,770 --> 00:24:05,039
the way why is he even if that even is

454
00:24:09,770 --> 00:24:06,780
true why is he talking about my

455
00:24:11,870 --> 00:24:09,780
testicles this clown why why doesn't he

456
00:24:14,690 --> 00:24:11,880
talk about the overwhelming mountain of

457
00:24:17,450 --> 00:24:14,700
evidence we have presented that he and

458
00:24:20,330 --> 00:24:17,460
third phase of moon are committing fraud

459
00:24:22,669 --> 00:24:20,340
he has to call me a pedo he has to make

460
00:24:26,090 --> 00:24:22,679
fun of me being half-blind or having a

461
00:24:29,090 --> 00:24:26,100
paralyzed eye he has to misgender me or

462
00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,100
call me she constantly Rich I'm 10 times

463
00:24:35,870 --> 00:24:32,640

the man that you ever will be bro

464

00:24:38,210 --> 00:24:35,880

you don't bother me by misgendering me

465

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,220

right is this a contest of Manliness

466

00:24:43,010 --> 00:24:40,559

suddenly why don't why don't you talk

467

00:24:45,049 --> 00:24:43,020

about the evidence right why don't you

468

00:24:49,130 --> 00:24:45,059

go through both those documentaries

469

00:24:50,690 --> 00:24:49,140

which detail I think over 60 provable

470

00:24:53,210 --> 00:24:50,700

hoaxes

471

00:24:56,690 --> 00:24:53,220

why don't you go through them one by one

472

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:56,700

Mister they never hoaxed anything right

473

00:25:02,870 --> 00:24:58,799

no instead he wants to talk about my

474

00:25:04,730 --> 00:25:02,880

paralyzed eyeball or my testicles right

475

00:25:06,770 --> 00:25:04,740

um you know

476

00:25:08,270 --> 00:25:06,780

why would he say I could barely see in

477

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,280

that video if he was talking about my

478

00:25:14,210 --> 00:25:11,039

testicles it wasn't about my testicles

479

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,220

you scumbag low-life slime ball liar you

480

00:25:19,370 --> 00:25:16,559

just keep lying to your audience nothing

481

00:25:22,370 --> 00:25:19,380

is off limits right you could say

482

00:25:24,649 --> 00:25:22,380

anything funny right and then he says I

483

00:25:27,529 --> 00:25:24,659

don't make fun of disabled people while

484

00:25:28,810 --> 00:25:27,539

he's sitting there like a true slime

485

00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:28,820

ball

486

00:25:34,430 --> 00:25:31,919

collecting money while he's making fun

487

00:25:36,529 --> 00:25:34,440

of a disabled person right

488

00:25:38,090 --> 00:25:36,539

and then he says however you interpret

489

00:25:39,769 --> 00:25:38,100

that you don't know what I'm thinking

490

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,779

yes we do know what you're thinking

491

00:25:43,010 --> 00:25:41,520

because during the video you keep saying

492

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:43,020

I can barely

493

00:25:48,049 --> 00:25:45,120

you're clearly mocking my disability

494

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,059

don't be a weasel own up to what you did

495

00:25:51,169 --> 00:25:49,679

you weasel

496

00:25:53,570 --> 00:25:51,179

and again

497

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,580

I'm asking for a statement from third

498

00:25:59,090 --> 00:25:56,400

phase of moon a real company of

499

00:26:02,330 --> 00:25:59,100

reputable or not fly by not night

500

00:26:04,750 --> 00:26:02,340

company would fire anyone in their

501
00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:04,760
employee or a subcontractor whatever

502
00:26:09,529 --> 00:26:07,080
anybody that has a business relationship

503
00:26:11,690 --> 00:26:09,539
with a person who would do that would

504
00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,700
fire them immediately or end their

505
00:26:16,250 --> 00:26:14,400
relationship immediately just to show

506
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:16,260
that they don't support people making

507
00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,240
fun of disabled people

508
00:26:23,090 --> 00:26:20,640
anyone with a conscience or any kind of

509
00:26:25,130 --> 00:26:23,100
moral compass at all would fire him

510
00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,140
immediately or end their relationship

511
00:26:30,289 --> 00:26:28,080
immediately this is how you know that

512
00:26:32,450 --> 00:26:30,299
they condone and support it I have

513
00:26:34,610 --> 00:26:32,460

repeatedly asked third phase of moon for

514

00:26:38,210 --> 00:26:34,620

a statement what is their policy

515

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:38,220

concerning their employees or

516

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:40,799

subcontractors making fun of disabled

517

00:26:45,230 --> 00:26:43,440

people is this their company policy that

518

00:26:48,049 --> 00:26:45,240

it's okay for people that work for them

519

00:26:49,970 --> 00:26:48,059

to make fun of disabled people is it

520

00:26:52,010 --> 00:26:49,980

okay with them

521

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:52,020

that people who work for them can claim

522

00:26:56,510 --> 00:26:54,720

people fake their cancer with no

523

00:26:59,690 --> 00:26:56,520

evidence or proof by the way he posted

524

00:27:02,930 --> 00:26:59,700

all his proof that he has cancer third

525

00:27:05,330 --> 00:27:02,940

phase of Moon do you support condone or

526

00:27:07,970 --> 00:27:05,340

encourage your business partners to

527

00:27:10,190 --> 00:27:07,980

engage in this type of behavior well you

528

00:27:13,490 --> 00:27:10,200

must third phase the moon since you have

529

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,500

yet to issue any statement condoning or

530

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:16,559

condemning him doing those things your

531

00:27:21,289 --> 00:27:18,720

music third phase of moon is playing

532

00:27:23,870 --> 00:27:21,299

while he's making fun of someone's

533

00:27:26,990 --> 00:27:23,880

disability he's even stupid enough to

534

00:27:29,810 --> 00:27:27,000

Brand his video making fun of disabled

535

00:27:32,510 --> 00:27:29,820

people third phase of moon and you let

536

00:27:35,330 --> 00:27:32,520

him you didn't stop him you did nothing

537

00:27:39,769 --> 00:27:35,340

so myself in the public at large I guess

538

00:27:42,769 --> 00:27:39,779

we must just assume that either you

539

00:27:45,409 --> 00:27:42,779

directed that attack supported him doing

540

00:27:48,590 --> 00:27:45,419

that or at the very least laughed it off

541

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,600

and condoned him doing that not ending

542

00:27:55,130 --> 00:27:50,880

your business relationship with him or

543

00:27:56,990 --> 00:27:55,140

issuing any statement whatsoever

544

00:27:59,630 --> 00:27:57,000

about that

545

00:28:02,690 --> 00:27:59,640

there could be consequences for YouTube

546

00:28:05,210 --> 00:28:02,700

clowns for allowing that did you know

547

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:05,220

that in your name in the name of third

548

00:28:12,590 --> 00:28:07,679

phase in the defense of third phase he

549

00:28:15,289 --> 00:28:14,390

you you're not going to fire him you're

550

00:28:17,390 --> 00:28:15,299

not going to end that business

551
00:28:19,490 --> 00:28:17,400
relationship with him you're not going

552
00:28:20,810 --> 00:28:19,500
to issue a statement condemning him

553
00:28:25,490 --> 00:28:20,820
doing that

554
00:28:27,529 --> 00:28:25,500
in your name he's doing it in your name

555
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:27,539
now we'll get along too besides third

556
00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:29,279
phase of moon

557
00:28:37,070 --> 00:28:34,320
hoaxing constantly we've got

558
00:28:39,950 --> 00:28:37,080
some fun stuff to share with you

559
00:28:43,010 --> 00:28:39,960
because learning from the best fraudster

560
00:28:44,450 --> 00:28:43,020
Faker hoaxers on the internet and

561
00:28:47,390 --> 00:28:44,460
working for them

562
00:28:50,210 --> 00:28:47,400
Rich from goofan has started

563
00:28:52,850 --> 00:28:50,220

perpetrating his own hoaxes

564

00:28:54,350 --> 00:28:52,860

and uh I think this stuff is so funny

565

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:54,360

right

566

00:29:01,130 --> 00:28:57,600

he's so desperate for viewers uh that he

567

00:29:03,049 --> 00:29:01,140

has to fake Paranormal Activity live on

568

00:29:06,110 --> 00:29:03,059

his show right

569

00:29:08,830 --> 00:29:06,120

and uh we're just supposed to

570

00:29:11,870 --> 00:29:08,840

forgive that and his laughable excuses

571

00:29:15,169 --> 00:29:11,880

by the way the first one is the orb

572

00:29:16,970 --> 00:29:15,179

Spirit hoax which was it was done with

573

00:29:19,370 --> 00:29:16,980

the laser pointer I'm not going to argue

574

00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:19,380

with him anybody can set up a green

575

00:29:25,130 --> 00:29:21,840

screen with stream yard the software he

576

00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:25,140

uses and then point a green laser

577

00:29:31,130 --> 00:29:28,200

pointer at the background and see what

578

00:29:34,190 --> 00:29:31,140

happens what happens is exactly what we

579

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:34,200

will see in his fake Paranormal Activity

580

00:29:40,490 --> 00:29:38,399

video right it it appears as white a

581

00:29:42,649 --> 00:29:40,500

spot of white light because a green

582

00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,659

screen effect will cancel out the color

583

00:29:46,370 --> 00:29:44,399

green

584

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,380

but Rich would have you believe that

585

00:29:51,649 --> 00:29:48,720

he's got magic superpowers right because

586

00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:51,659

he curses people with Five Below tarot

587

00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:55,320

cards now on Halloween right

588

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:56,640

and

589

00:30:01,310 --> 00:29:58,320

let's see

590

00:30:04,190 --> 00:30:01,320

yeah so he's got magic superpowers and

591

00:30:07,130 --> 00:30:04,200

he can summon spirit orbs

592

00:30:09,470 --> 00:30:07,140

live on his show then I would challenge

593

00:30:12,590 --> 00:30:09,480

him let's do it without a laser pointer

594

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,600

rich let's do oh no that was my vape pen

595

00:30:18,529 --> 00:30:15,120

watch there's two things in his hands

596

00:30:21,769 --> 00:30:18,539

one of them he realizes you could see

597

00:30:24,409 --> 00:30:21,779

the oh [h__h] look on his face uh oh and

598

00:30:26,810 --> 00:30:24,419

he jams it under the table the other one

599

00:30:30,590 --> 00:30:26,820

he puts down he puts down the vape pen

600

00:30:33,549 --> 00:30:30,600

when he hides under the table is a laser

601
00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:33,559
pointer and hey Rich it's very simple

602
00:30:39,769 --> 00:30:36,299
just do it again show us that you can

603
00:30:44,330 --> 00:30:39,779
summon spirit orbs on command with your

604
00:30:51,000 --> 00:30:44,340
magic superpowers or you fake this one

605
00:30:59,630 --> 00:30:57,110
[Music]

606
00:31:03,289 --> 00:30:59,640
I don't know

607
00:31:10,500 --> 00:31:03,299
well what can I use anybody

608
00:31:10,510 --> 00:31:16,630
[Laughter]

609
00:31:22,490 --> 00:31:20,330
I'm a hold sir all right that's what

610
00:31:26,210 --> 00:31:22,500
they're saying about me I'm just giving

611
00:31:28,970 --> 00:31:26,220
it back and I think the guy fake cancer

612
00:31:32,029 --> 00:31:28,980
gorilla gamer faked cancer I'm saying it

613
00:31:34,850 --> 00:31:32,039

I think he faked his cancer do I have

614

00:31:37,370 --> 00:31:34,860

proof no he's telling everybody I faked

615

00:31:40,130 --> 00:31:37,380

an orb when I left my seat a few years

616

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:40,140

ago a white object came around said I

617

00:31:44,690 --> 00:31:42,240

faked it with a laser pointer

618

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:44,700

because I came back and had something

619

00:31:51,289 --> 00:31:49,200

black in my hand which was my vape pen

620

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:51,299

but I'm a hoaxer because I had something

621

00:31:57,049 --> 00:31:53,279

in my hand when I came back to my desk

622

00:31:59,510 --> 00:31:57,059

it was a vape pen but yeah no that's the

623

00:32:01,789 --> 00:31:59,520

laser pointer he's got it in his hand

624

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:01,799

right there

625

00:32:07,610 --> 00:32:05,039

the reason I think he faked cancer

626

00:32:10,490 --> 00:32:07,620

because he looks like he's in perfect

627

00:32:13,570 --> 00:32:10,500

health gorilla gamer faked cancer I'm

628

00:32:19,090 --> 00:32:13,580

saying it I think he faked his cancer

629

00:32:23,690 --> 00:32:19,100

gorilla gamer fake cancer I'm saying it

630

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:23,700

I think he faked his cancer

631

00:32:35,810 --> 00:32:30,000

do I have proof no do I have proof no do

632

00:32:38,990 --> 00:32:35,820

I have proof no do I have proof no

633

00:32:41,930 --> 00:32:39,000

yeah so look at this childish way he

634

00:32:45,409 --> 00:32:41,940

reacts to being caught obviously faking

635

00:32:47,510 --> 00:32:45,419

a spirit org and you know what Rich all

636

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:47,520

you have to do is prove that you can you

637

00:32:52,610 --> 00:32:50,640

can generate Spirit orbs on demand and I

638

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:52,620

apologize for saying you faked that one

639

00:32:57,950 --> 00:32:55,919

we'll we'll uh get in a laboratory where

640

00:33:00,169 --> 00:32:57,960

you won't have laser pointers and

641

00:33:02,210 --> 00:33:00,179

technology or anything and you just got

642

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:02,220

to sit there with a Ouija board and show

643

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:06,720

us some Spirit orbs Mister this guy has

644

00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:10,799

magic superpowers right sure sure you

645

00:33:16,009 --> 00:33:14,159

have magic superpowers great great and

646

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,019

by the way this is fair use all the

647

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,960

clips tonight we are sharing is in the

648

00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:20,640

spirit of fair use this is a

649

00:33:25,789 --> 00:33:22,559

transformative work we're educating the

650

00:33:27,889 --> 00:33:25,799

public about hoax or fraudsters goofan

651
00:33:29,930 --> 00:33:27,899
and third phase of moon we're critiquing

652
00:33:33,470 --> 00:33:29,940
the videos we're sharing and using them

653
00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,480
to illustrate people faking paranormal

654
00:33:37,789 --> 00:33:35,760
activity in order to make money this is

655
00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:37,799
covered under fair use and is allowable

656
00:33:44,210 --> 00:33:41,760
by law I have my wonderful fair use

657
00:33:46,130 --> 00:33:44,220
legal defense letters standing by so if

658
00:33:49,370 --> 00:33:46,140
anyone would like to falsely copyright

659
00:33:52,370 --> 00:33:49,380
claim me the strike will revert to their

660
00:33:56,090 --> 00:33:52,380
Channel we will defend vigorously our

661
00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:56,100
right to use these clips uh this is fair

662
00:34:02,750 --> 00:34:00,960
use so uh that one's great so there that

663
00:34:05,450 --> 00:34:02,760

that's how he responds to somebody

664

00:34:08,510 --> 00:34:05,460

claiming he faked his magic superpowers

665

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,520

Dr strange goof who's hoaxing people

666

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:11,760

with Five Below uh tarot cards on

667

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:14,399

Halloween and has apparently has the

668

00:34:22,070 --> 00:34:18,240

Superhuman ability to uh summon spirit

669

00:34:24,290 --> 00:34:22,080

orbs with a Ouija board is upset so what

670

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,300

does he do he goes after a guy with

671

00:34:28,849 --> 00:34:26,879

cancer right and by the way that guy

672

00:34:31,609 --> 00:34:28,859

posted all the proof of his cancer

673

00:34:34,669 --> 00:34:31,619

diagnosis prognosis and treatment plan

674

00:34:37,730 --> 00:34:34,679

publicly on Twitter he kept on doing

675

00:34:39,470 --> 00:34:37,740

that that clip was from after gorilla

676

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:39,480

gamer posted the proof that he really

677

00:34:44,810 --> 00:34:42,960

has cancer goofan went right on telling

678

00:34:47,050 --> 00:34:44,820

everybody lying through his teeth

679

00:34:51,530 --> 00:34:47,060

telling people that he was faking cancer

680

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,540

why because he called him a hoaxer and

681

00:34:57,650 --> 00:34:53,520

said that he was a fraudster for working

682

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,510

so uh now we get to this 2018 hoax which

683

00:35:07,310 --> 00:35:04,560

is interesting this is the lights over

684

00:35:10,010 --> 00:35:07,320

la which again was a pepper's ghost

685

00:35:11,630 --> 00:35:10,020

illusion and Rich recently is saying

686

00:35:13,609 --> 00:35:11,640

that the third phase boys have

687

00:35:16,190 --> 00:35:13,619

absolutely they have got a mountain of

688

00:35:18,290 --> 00:35:16,200

proof that were wrong posted posted do

689

00:35:20,990 --> 00:35:18,300

you mean to tell me that Rich has been

690

00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:21,000

taking this beating from me for months

691

00:35:25,130 --> 00:35:23,520

now and he's got absolute proof we're

692

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:25,140

wrong about something and he isn't

693

00:35:29,690 --> 00:35:28,079

posting it it doesn't exist and even if

694

00:35:32,810 --> 00:35:29,700

we're wrong about the location there's

695

00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,820

six other data points in that debunk did

696

00:35:37,730 --> 00:35:34,320

you know that you could take a still

697

00:35:40,010 --> 00:35:37,740

image from their so-called UFO video you

698

00:35:41,810 --> 00:35:40,020

can put it into virtually any image

699

00:35:45,650 --> 00:35:41,820

editor and run it through a simple

700

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:45,660

filter and show Reflections in front of

701
00:35:51,050 --> 00:35:49,440
the camera and show edges of what I

702
00:35:52,910 --> 00:35:51,060
believe to be glass

703
00:35:55,849 --> 00:35:52,920
in front of the camera

704
00:35:57,890 --> 00:35:55,859
there's the overwhelming further proof

705
00:36:00,530 --> 00:35:57,900
is that third phase of moon claimed in

706
00:36:03,290 --> 00:36:00,540
that uh on alien attic show that that

707
00:36:08,030 --> 00:36:03,300
UFO which by the way was huge and lit up

708
00:36:11,150 --> 00:36:10,250
multiple multiple people would have seen

709
00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:11,160
it

710
00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,200
one second

711
00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:15,359
why is somebody texting me I'm sorry

712
00:36:25,310 --> 00:36:17,040
friends I forgot to put my do not

713
00:36:37,370 --> 00:36:27,710

yeah go ahead

714

00:36:42,349 --> 00:36:40,130

yeah time out who you need to time out

715

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:42,359

if there's some trolls here sorry

716

00:36:48,770 --> 00:36:46,320

friends so in that 2018 hoax there's a

717

00:36:51,290 --> 00:36:48,780

huge lit up UFO in the sky the third

718

00:36:54,170 --> 00:36:51,300

phase Brent claimed was in the sky for

719

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,180

10 minutes I checked I checked again I

720

00:36:58,970 --> 00:36:56,400

checked again and again and again not a

721

00:37:02,150 --> 00:36:58,980

single person reported a UFO in the sky

722

00:37:04,190 --> 00:37:02,160

over Los Angeles that day and time the

723

00:37:06,650 --> 00:37:04,200

only person who filmed it or saw it was

724

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,660

third phase of moon that my friends

725

00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:08,640

tells you it wasn't a real object in the

726

00:37:13,609 --> 00:37:11,520

sky so uh let's see your mountain of

727

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,619

evidence that we're wrong rich Let's see

728

00:37:18,890 --> 00:37:16,560

thousands of people reporting a huge lit

729

00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:18,900

up UFO over the Skies of Los Angeles on

730

00:37:23,870 --> 00:37:21,599

that day for 10 minutes he can't he

731

00:37:25,970 --> 00:37:23,880

can't produce any evidence that that was

732

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,980

a real event because it was a fake

733

00:37:31,609 --> 00:37:27,359

staged event

734

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:31,619

and further you have to also take into

735

00:37:35,690 --> 00:37:33,359

account The credibility of the people

736

00:37:38,210 --> 00:37:35,700

who are telling you it is fake I've got

737

00:37:40,250 --> 00:37:38,220

for award-winning well-known

738

00:37:42,349 --> 00:37:40,260

professional magicians all looked at

739

00:37:44,210 --> 00:37:42,359

that video and said that's Peppers ghost

740

00:37:47,210 --> 00:37:44,220

that's that's not a real object in the

741

00:37:49,370 --> 00:37:47,220

sky it's a reflection off of glass

742

00:37:51,470 --> 00:37:49,380

I am telling you

743

00:37:54,170 --> 00:37:51,480

with all my experience in stage magic

744

00:37:56,530 --> 00:37:54,180

it's an illusion of something in the sky

745

00:37:59,390 --> 00:37:56,540

it's not real we've detailed this before

746

00:38:03,710 --> 00:37:59,400

and let's see

747

00:38:05,870 --> 00:38:03,720

uh we've got alien addict Ollie telling

748

00:38:08,569 --> 00:38:05,880

you that's a reflection it's not a real

749

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,579

object it's a hundred percent fake we've

750

00:38:13,490 --> 00:38:11,280

got the out there Channel also saying

751
00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:13,500
it's a reflection he did the forensic

752
00:38:19,609 --> 00:38:16,800
analysis on the uh still images from the

753
00:38:22,190 --> 00:38:19,619
video which clearly once you apply a

754
00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,200
little bit of filtering show Reflections

755
00:38:26,930 --> 00:38:24,960
in front of the camera and the edges

756
00:38:29,150 --> 00:38:26,940
of the glass panel

757
00:38:31,010 --> 00:38:29,160
he's going to argue with all these data

758
00:38:33,170 --> 00:38:31,020
points of course he's not he's not going

759
00:38:35,089 --> 00:38:33,180
to prove anything and if he had any

760
00:38:37,609 --> 00:38:35,099
evidence that we were wrong about that

761
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,619
one hoax he would have posted it already

762
00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:39,599
but he hasn't but he's going to tell

763
00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:41,220

everybody lied through his teeth oh

764

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:42,720

there's a mountain of evidence that was

765

00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:45,359

a real event great find us a thousand

766

00:38:51,290 --> 00:38:48,359

witnesses that also saw that UFO Rich

767

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:51,300

you can fight us police reports people

768

00:38:55,730 --> 00:38:53,280

would call the police if there was a big

769

00:38:57,950 --> 00:38:55,740

UFO lit up in the sky for 10 minutes

770

00:39:01,370 --> 00:38:57,960

over the whole city of Los Angeles you

771

00:39:04,010 --> 00:39:01,380

dummy nobody did there's no reports

772

00:39:05,930 --> 00:39:04,020

nobody saw that UFO except for third

773

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:05,940

face by the way you want to prove it's

774

00:39:12,530 --> 00:39:08,880

not fake get us the original footage I

775

00:39:15,290 --> 00:39:12,540

will pay for a image analyst uh formerly

776

00:39:17,530 --> 00:39:15,300

work for NASA to go through that and

777

00:39:20,750 --> 00:39:17,540

show us if that's a reflection or not

778

00:39:23,210 --> 00:39:20,760

give us the nine takes on the cell phone

779

00:39:25,970 --> 00:39:23,220

of the person shown in the video nine

780

00:39:28,490 --> 00:39:25,980

takes wow they had a they had a practice

781

00:39:31,370 --> 00:39:28,500

before they went live faking that that's

782

00:39:34,370 --> 00:39:31,380

what I think and by the way the burden

783

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,380

of proof is on you clowns not me I don't

784

00:39:38,089 --> 00:39:36,000

have to prove you fake that you have to

785

00:39:40,010 --> 00:39:38,099

prove it's real and that you didn't fake

786

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:40,020

it and they won't we heard on alien

787

00:39:43,849 --> 00:39:42,000

addict show they want to be paid they

788

00:39:46,430 --> 00:39:43,859

want to start a GoFundMe so that they

789

00:39:49,069 --> 00:39:46,440

could get paid to debunk the debunks and

790

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,079

by the way rich I mentioned all those

791

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:51,599

people The credibility

792

00:39:56,750 --> 00:39:54,240

of Ali from Alien addict is not in

793

00:39:58,190 --> 00:39:56,760

question The credibility of Paul from

794

00:40:00,829 --> 00:39:58,200

the out there channel is not in question

795

00:40:02,750 --> 00:40:00,839

my credibility is not in question The

796

00:40:04,450 --> 00:40:02,760

Magicians I had look at it have no

797

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,460

vested interest the only person

798

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:06,720

complaining about that is Rich from

799

00:40:11,150 --> 00:40:09,119

goofan because it makes him look silly

800

00:40:13,849 --> 00:40:11,160

because he keeps saying stupid things

801
00:40:16,310 --> 00:40:13,859
like third phase Moon never hoaxed

802
00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:16,320
anything third phase Moon hasn't hoaxed

803
00:40:20,750 --> 00:40:19,200
anything in the past five years no they

804
00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,760
haven't hoped anything in the past three

805
00:40:24,589 --> 00:40:22,800
years well tonight we're gonna he's

806
00:40:26,210 --> 00:40:24,599
gonna have to change that again it's

807
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,220
gonna have to be they haven't hoped

808
00:40:30,050 --> 00:40:28,079
anything in the past year because the

809
00:40:33,170 --> 00:40:30,060
hoax were going to definitively prove as

810
00:40:35,630 --> 00:40:33,180
a 100 fake video that they knowingly

811
00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:35,640
willingly and deliberately defraud at

812
00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,660
the public with was from last year rich

813
00:40:44,810 --> 00:40:42,000

and isn't it interesting how the truth

814

00:40:46,970 --> 00:40:44,820

in Rich's world keeps changing the truth

815

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,980

keeps you the truth is the truth right

816

00:40:51,230 --> 00:40:48,960

why does it keep changing they never

817

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,240

hoaxed anything they haven't hoaxed

818

00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:53,040

anything in five years now he's up to

819

00:40:55,790 --> 00:40:54,420

they haven't hoaxed anything in three

820

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:55,800

years and by the way the two

821

00:41:01,310 --> 00:40:59,040

documentaries in my video Below in the

822

00:41:03,290 --> 00:41:01,320

description of this video below clearly

823

00:41:05,630 --> 00:41:03,300

demonstrate that yes they have hoax

824

00:41:08,270 --> 00:41:05,640

things in five years and let's take a

825

00:41:10,910 --> 00:41:08,280

note to be sure of one other thing Rich

826

00:41:13,069 --> 00:41:10,920

seems to try to muddy the waters and say

827

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:13,079

if they didn't film it themselves it's

828

00:41:18,530 --> 00:41:15,119

not a hoax and he says things like they

829

00:41:20,329 --> 00:41:18,540

didn't go out and make a hoax if you

830

00:41:23,210 --> 00:41:20,339

were given a video

831

00:41:25,730 --> 00:41:23,220

that you know is not a UFO and you post

832

00:41:27,770 --> 00:41:25,740

it as a UFO that's a hoax Rich that's

833

00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:27,780

all it takes trickering and deception is

834

00:41:31,130 --> 00:41:29,220

all it takes they don't have to film it

835

00:41:33,770 --> 00:41:31,140

themselves and in tonight's great

836

00:41:37,069 --> 00:41:33,780

example we're going to see that somebody

837

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:37,079

filmed a fake UFO on purpose send it to

838

00:41:43,790 --> 00:41:40,079

them and you and told you guys exactly

839

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:43,800

how he created and faked it they posted

840

00:41:48,349 --> 00:41:45,599

it anyway claiming they didn't know what

841

00:41:50,810 --> 00:41:48,359

it was or how it was made

842

00:41:52,490 --> 00:41:50,820

that's a hoax rich and that was last

843

00:41:54,829 --> 00:41:52,500

year so you're gonna have to update your

844

00:41:56,569 --> 00:41:54,839

talking points to third phase Moon

845

00:42:00,650 --> 00:41:56,579

hasn't been quite hoaxed in anything

846

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:00,660

since last year you see how his whole

847

00:42:05,390 --> 00:42:03,599

story falls apart and to his viewers and

848

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:05,400

listeners how many times you're gonna

849

00:42:09,230 --> 00:42:08,160

let this guy lie to you before you tune

850

00:42:12,109 --> 00:42:09,240

them off

851
00:42:13,010 --> 00:42:12,119
and uh to the to the people sending him

852
00:42:14,810 --> 00:42:13,020
money

853
00:42:16,670 --> 00:42:14,820
do you support him making fun of

854
00:42:18,589 --> 00:42:16,680
disabled people or claiming people are

855
00:42:20,810 --> 00:42:18,599
faking cancer while they're fighting

856
00:42:23,210 --> 00:42:20,820
cancer and can prove they have cancer

857
00:42:25,730 --> 00:42:23,220
keep sending them money keep sending

858
00:42:27,410 --> 00:42:25,740
them money you are enabling him you are

859
00:42:29,569 --> 00:42:27,420
saying that's good Rich keep making fun

860
00:42:32,030 --> 00:42:29,579
of disabled people here's some money so

861
00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,040
you can keep going with that

862
00:42:36,589 --> 00:42:34,079
here's some money keep making fun of

863
00:42:39,530 --> 00:42:36,599

people's wives children calling people

864

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,540

[\h__\h] and [\h__\h] right oh by the way on

865

00:42:44,329 --> 00:42:41,520

my wife's thing he claimed that I bought

866

00:42:46,370 --> 00:42:44,339

my wife some titties that's not true uh

867

00:42:48,589 --> 00:42:46,380

if it is I got ripped off because my

868

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,599

wife has b cups and by the way they're

869

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,880

beautiful because I don't care I love

870

00:42:56,210 --> 00:42:53,520

her just the way she is I wouldn't I

871

00:42:58,430 --> 00:42:56,220

wouldn't ask her to change anything

872

00:43:00,650 --> 00:42:58,440

um isn't that so stupid that's the

873

00:43:02,569 --> 00:43:00,660

silliness we have come to instead of

874

00:43:04,370 --> 00:43:02,579

talking about all this evidence Rich has

875

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:04,380

to go around telling people spreading

876

00:43:08,930 --> 00:43:06,900

rumors about me and my wife like that's

877

00:43:11,450 --> 00:43:08,940

what kind of slime ball he is all Steve

878

00:43:14,450 --> 00:43:11,460

campion's wife's a [\h__\h] one of the

879

00:43:16,670 --> 00:43:14,460

slots in his in his in his intro and he

880

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:16,680

bought her titties none of that is true

881

00:43:23,530 --> 00:43:20,160

he just makes [\h__\h] up right because he

882

00:43:26,450 --> 00:43:23,540

has no defense for working for these

883

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:26,460

disinformation garbage peddling

884

00:43:31,490 --> 00:43:29,760

fraudsters that he works for and by the

885

00:43:33,170 --> 00:43:31,500

way I would have no problem with him

886

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:33,180

working for them if he shut the hell up

887

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:35,280

about everybody else but he's constantly

888

00:43:39,170 --> 00:43:37,440

saying this guy's a faker this guy's a

889

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,180

fraud this guy's a fraud this guy's

890

00:43:43,790 --> 00:43:41,520

faking this this guy's faking that he

891

00:43:46,190 --> 00:43:43,800

goes off on tirade uh just recently

892

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:46,200

about Jeremy corbell's latest video I

893

00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:47,520

don't know that there's proof that that

894

00:43:53,690 --> 00:43:50,640

was fake but you know the hypocrisy here

895

00:43:56,750 --> 00:43:53,700

is palatable it's just overwhelming

896

00:44:00,890 --> 00:43:56,760

hypocrisy you work for the biggest fraud

897

00:44:01,970 --> 00:44:00,900

people in this entire thing show me any

898

00:44:05,450 --> 00:44:01,980

credible

899

00:44:09,710 --> 00:44:05,460

UFO researcher expert whatever author

900

00:44:12,170 --> 00:44:09,720

whatever that says that will say third

901
00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,180
phase of moon is credible you can't only

902
00:44:17,089 --> 00:44:14,160
people they pay will pretend they're

903
00:44:19,490 --> 00:44:17,099
credible like Rich right

904
00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,500
and isn't it interesting that in that

905
00:44:25,370 --> 00:44:22,319
2018 hoax the story keeps changing in

906
00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,380
2018 they filmed a real UFO shortly

907
00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:27,119
after that they started backpedaling

908
00:44:32,030 --> 00:44:29,280
they took the video down and saying uh

909
00:44:34,609 --> 00:44:32,040
well it was just drones right and what

910
00:44:36,770 --> 00:44:34,619
we've got in the case of that hoax is at

911
00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:36,780
least three people myself

912
00:44:42,770 --> 00:44:39,540
alien addict Ali and Paul from the out

913
00:44:46,490 --> 00:44:42,780

there Channel all offering our

914

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:46,500

opinion that that is 100 a fake event a

915

00:44:49,550 --> 00:44:47,520

hoax

916

00:44:52,910 --> 00:44:49,560

but

917

00:44:55,550 --> 00:44:52,920

our credibility is not at stake we never

918

00:44:58,490 --> 00:44:55,560

admitted to defrauding the public with

919

00:45:00,829 --> 00:44:58,500

fake UFO videos for 10 years like third

920

00:45:02,990 --> 00:45:00,839

phase of moon has publicly admitted that

921

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:03,000

they defrauded YouTube and the public

922

00:45:09,230 --> 00:45:06,720

out of money for fake alien videos for

923

00:45:12,050 --> 00:45:09,240

fake creature videos for fake UFO videos

924

00:45:14,329 --> 00:45:12,060

that they posted oh oh these were

925

00:45:16,490 --> 00:45:14,339

experimental film projects no they were

926
00:45:18,290 --> 00:45:16,500
not experimental film projects those

927
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,300
were hoaxes

928
00:45:22,190 --> 00:45:20,400
that they defrauded the public did you

929
00:45:25,490 --> 00:45:22,200
give all that money back third phase of

930
00:45:27,650 --> 00:45:25,500
moon if not what you did is fraud

931
00:45:29,569 --> 00:45:27,660
so we've got three people with very good

932
00:45:31,250 --> 00:45:29,579
credibility whose credibility isn't in

933
00:45:32,990 --> 00:45:31,260
question saying this is a hoax and

934
00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,000
here's why and we've got evidence and

935
00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,520
we've got science on our side and rich

936
00:45:38,450 --> 00:45:36,960
is running around telling people there's

937
00:45:41,930 --> 00:45:38,460
a mountain of evidence that we're wrong

938
00:45:44,690 --> 00:45:41,940

great about one data point one data

939

00:45:46,849 --> 00:45:44,700

point out of in that documentary there's

940

00:45:48,290 --> 00:45:46,859

at least 300 data points Rich where's

941

00:45:51,530 --> 00:45:48,300

your proof that we're wrong on the other

942

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,540

299 data points right you're not going

943

00:45:56,930 --> 00:45:54,000

to win this argument by proving us we're

944

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:56,940

all on one data point out of 300. they

945

00:46:02,750 --> 00:46:00,180

hoaxed they fake things that's what they

946

00:46:08,990 --> 00:46:06,130

and isn't it funny that that the the

947

00:46:11,809 --> 00:46:09,000

entire story keeps changing but let's

948

00:46:13,370 --> 00:46:11,819

get back to Rich and his Dome alone hoax

949

00:46:15,950 --> 00:46:13,380

that's what I'm calling it thanks to

950

00:46:18,349 --> 00:46:15,960

Andy from unidentified S4 who created

951

00:46:21,470 --> 00:46:18,359

this wonderful graphic Dome alone

952

00:46:23,210 --> 00:46:21,480

apparently Rich was Dome alone and uh

953

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,220

needed some material to talk about

954

00:46:28,190 --> 00:46:25,200

because he's too lazy to actually do

955

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:28,200

research or to investigate anything or

956

00:46:35,569 --> 00:46:30,960

you know come out of his mom's trailer

957

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,579

in his backyard so uh he hoaxed what I

958

00:46:40,130 --> 00:46:37,680

believe and many people took one look at

959

00:46:41,089 --> 00:46:40,140

and believed to be a security Dome

960

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:41,099

camera

961

00:46:47,329 --> 00:46:44,160

and claimed that it was the best UFO

962

00:46:49,010 --> 00:46:47,339

video or excuse me best UFO photo ever

963

00:46:51,170 --> 00:46:49,020

taken or something like that we're gonna

964

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,180

see tonight so we'll put our fair use

965

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:53,280

banner up this is a transformative work

966

00:46:56,569 --> 00:46:54,960

we're educating the public and we're

967

00:46:59,569 --> 00:46:56,579

critiquing the videos that we are

968

00:47:02,569 --> 00:46:59,579

sharing we're using this video to

969

00:47:05,450 --> 00:47:02,579

display in our presentation tonight how

970

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,460

ridiculous Rich from goofan is how

971

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:07,440

willing he is to lie through his teeth

972

00:47:13,490 --> 00:47:10,800

to people and then when he's caught he

973

00:47:15,770 --> 00:47:13,500

lies more it's it's beautiful so this is

974

00:47:19,309 --> 00:47:15,780

a transformative work lawyer letters are

975

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,319

standing by uh this is a short film that

976
00:47:23,640 --> 00:47:21,839
we are calling Dome alone here

977
00:47:29,170 --> 00:47:23,650
here we go friends

978
00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:29,180
[Music]

979
00:47:35,690 --> 00:47:32,640
I found it oh my God

980
00:47:39,130 --> 00:47:35,700
I am thrilled all right I've I've always

981
00:47:41,040 --> 00:47:39,140
said I have one of the best UFO pictures

982
00:47:42,530 --> 00:47:41,050
in history

983
00:47:45,250 --> 00:47:42,540
[Music]

984
00:47:48,109 --> 00:47:45,260
wanna see it

985
00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:48,119
oh I gotta screen save it so I can blow

986
00:47:51,530 --> 00:47:49,920
it up I can't believe I just found it by

987
00:47:54,050 --> 00:47:51,540
accident all right let me pull this up

988
00:47:58,250 --> 00:47:54,060

I'm going to show you one of the best

989

00:48:01,670 --> 00:47:58,260

UFO pictures in history I took it it was

990

00:48:04,910 --> 00:48:01,680

in Sedona 2005 with my Fujitsu camera

991

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:04,920

now can you see it it's right here

992

00:48:09,650 --> 00:48:07,440

it's like a bell-shaped UFO oh it's

993

00:48:13,309 --> 00:48:09,660

gonna get closer

994

00:48:20,270 --> 00:48:15,370

there it is

995

00:48:23,390 --> 00:48:20,280

that is the best it has

996

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:23,400

it has this is a little bit grainy I can

997

00:48:29,329 --> 00:48:25,680

get a clear version for future but

998

00:48:30,770 --> 00:48:29,339

there's a this looks like old patina

999

00:48:33,170 --> 00:48:30,780

metal

1000

00:48:35,870 --> 00:48:33,180

but what I noticed is there there's a

1001
00:48:38,210 --> 00:48:35,880
these are like Windows or dividers and

1002
00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:38,220
this bottom part looks like it extends

1003
00:48:41,569 --> 00:48:39,359
out

1004
00:48:43,010 --> 00:48:41,579
this I will get a good version of the

1005
00:48:45,050 --> 00:48:43,020
picture I don't know why it's so grainy

1006
00:48:46,730 --> 00:48:45,060
I think it's this version

1007
00:48:48,530 --> 00:48:46,740
um but I have the original and I tell

1008
00:48:50,329 --> 00:48:48,540
you

1009
00:48:51,950 --> 00:48:50,339
[h__\h] is it cool

1010
00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:51,960
it really is

1011
00:48:56,809 --> 00:48:54,720
the next day uh there's three other

1012
00:48:59,930 --> 00:48:56,819
objects that are equidistant to one

1013
00:49:02,569 --> 00:48:59,940

another forming a triangle so they

1014

00:49:07,010 --> 00:49:02,579

forgot to tell you that

1015

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:09,530

I have these cameras back then

1016

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,319

in 2005.

1017

00:49:18,290 --> 00:49:15,119

okay they didn't have cameras like this

1018

00:49:23,150 --> 00:49:18,300

this does not look like a security

1019

00:49:24,670 --> 00:49:23,160

camera to me it's similar I get it but

1020

00:49:27,770 --> 00:49:24,680

it's not

1021

00:49:32,270 --> 00:49:27,780

definitely is it first of all what is it

1022

00:49:34,609 --> 00:49:32,280

attached to it must be dangling I'm

1023

00:49:37,490 --> 00:49:34,619

wondering because usually these are put

1024

00:49:40,250 --> 00:49:37,500

in the corners

1025

00:49:43,069 --> 00:49:40,260

you know hidden away from the public why

1026

00:49:44,750 --> 00:49:43,079

would this be dangling in the sky is

1027

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:44,760

beyond me

1028

00:49:50,109 --> 00:49:48,000

you know it's just weird so you mean to

1029

00:49:52,670 --> 00:49:50,119

tell me I took the most perfect picture

1030

00:49:54,589 --> 00:49:52,680

and faith

1031

00:49:56,210 --> 00:49:54,599

or either cropped I guess you could say

1032

00:49:58,550 --> 00:49:56,220

I cropped it

1033

00:50:00,829 --> 00:49:58,560

if you saw the original photo you can

1034

00:50:02,750 --> 00:50:00,839

see I didn't but they won't show you

1035

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:02,760

that yeah here's the original I believe

1036

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:06,000

this is part of it is this it but I got

1037

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:07,520

it here

1038

00:50:12,770 --> 00:50:10,800

and it won't let me open it's Mini Dome

1039

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,780

color surveillance camera this is from

1040

00:50:17,150 --> 00:50:14,400

2003.

1041

00:50:20,890 --> 00:50:17,160

they're very small

1042

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:20,900

very small and you know they got a white

1043

00:50:27,290 --> 00:50:24,720

thing but these weren't and and I've

1044

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,300

been I've asked now three people who

1045

00:50:31,250 --> 00:50:28,800

have sent me

1046

00:50:32,930 --> 00:50:31,260

similar stuff but nothing that matches I

1047

00:50:36,050 --> 00:50:32,940

can show you another one here what the

1048

00:50:37,370 --> 00:50:36,060

cameras actually did look like that I

1049

00:50:42,349 --> 00:50:37,380

captured

1050

00:50:46,550 --> 00:50:42,359

yeah I know in 2000 and this is back in

1051

00:50:49,490 --> 00:50:46,560

uh that's a camera from 2005.

1052

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,500

that's what they look like

1053

00:50:54,589 --> 00:50:50,640

sorry

1054

00:50:57,230 --> 00:50:54,599

it didn't prove me uh as a hoaxer

1055

00:50:58,130 --> 00:50:57,240

because I didn't so that takes care of

1056

00:51:00,829 --> 00:50:58,140

that

1057

00:51:04,190 --> 00:51:00,839

I I am thrilled all right I've I've

1058

00:51:06,280 --> 00:51:04,200

always said I have one of the best UFO

1059

00:51:08,030 --> 00:51:06,290

pictures in history

1060

00:51:08,810 --> 00:51:08,040

[Music]

1061

00:51:26,809 --> 00:51:08,820

wanna see it

1062

00:51:31,069 --> 00:51:26,819

[Music]

1063

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:33,650

so there we have it the one of the best

1064

00:51:37,370 --> 00:51:35,760

UFO pictures ever taken by the way

1065

00:51:38,809 --> 00:51:37,380

that's something called Force

1066

00:51:41,930 --> 00:51:38,819

perspective

1067

00:51:43,849 --> 00:51:41,940

uh and Rich despite his many claims that

1068

00:51:45,370 --> 00:51:43,859

he was that us

1069

00:51:47,870 --> 00:51:45,380

you know

1070

00:51:50,809 --> 00:51:47,880

negative Nellie's here saying that

1071

00:51:52,010 --> 00:51:50,819

that's a security camera it's not a UFO

1072

00:51:54,109 --> 00:51:52,020

in the sky

1073

00:51:56,270 --> 00:51:54,119

he says well we won't show you the

1074

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,280

original photo great

1075

00:52:01,010 --> 00:51:59,040

show us the original photo show us the

1076
00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:01,020
original photo of that in the middle of

1077
00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,599
the sky he can't and he won't because it

1078
00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:05,760
is suspended from something and he

1079
00:52:10,250 --> 00:52:07,920
purposefully cropped or cut it out when

1080
00:52:13,309 --> 00:52:10,260
he was taking the picture

1081
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:13,319
show us the original photo

1082
00:52:17,930 --> 00:52:16,079
and by the way why would aliens from

1083
00:52:21,470 --> 00:52:17,940
another star system come all the way to

1084
00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:21,480
Earth and then fly upside down in front

1085
00:52:28,910 --> 00:52:26,640
of Rich from goofan and not fly right

1086
00:52:30,770 --> 00:52:28,920
side up they're flying upside down he

1087
00:52:33,890 --> 00:52:30,780
came out with all kinds of ridiculous

1088
00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:33,900

explanations for why that was a real UFO

1089

00:52:38,990 --> 00:52:36,420

and why we were all so wrong and by the

1090

00:52:42,890 --> 00:52:39,000

way his first explanation was that those

1091

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,900

Dome cameras did not exist in 2005. yes

1092

00:52:47,450 --> 00:52:45,119

they did of those cameras have been

1093

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:47,460

around since at least the early 90s do

1094

00:52:52,190 --> 00:52:48,960

you know how I know that because I used

1095

00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:52,200

to install security cameras like that in

1096

00:52:57,069 --> 00:52:54,720

the early 90s I think it was around 1992

1097

00:53:00,829 --> 00:52:57,079

I would install little cameras like that

1098

00:53:02,690 --> 00:53:00,839

in local stores as crime was on the rise

1099

00:53:06,049 --> 00:53:02,700

in Philadelphia

1100

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:06,059

uh so I knew instantly what that was so

1101
00:53:12,010 --> 00:53:09,119
did most people if you look at it show

1102
00:53:15,049 --> 00:53:12,020
us that in the middle of the sky without

1103
00:53:17,690 --> 00:53:15,059
the force perspective that you are using

1104
00:53:19,730 --> 00:53:17,700
to fake this rich and if you can't then

1105
00:53:22,130 --> 00:53:19,740
it's fake or

1106
00:53:25,309 --> 00:53:22,140
if you can't prove it's real

1107
00:53:27,650 --> 00:53:25,319
and actually flying in the sky it has no

1108
00:53:29,870 --> 00:53:27,660
value you mean to tell me that a big old

1109
00:53:31,730 --> 00:53:29,880
UFO like that was flying around in the

1110
00:53:34,250 --> 00:53:31,740
middle of the sky and nobody else took a

1111
00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:34,260
picture what date and time was it on can

1112
00:53:40,490 --> 00:53:37,440
we get radar tapes do we have any other

1113
00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,500

data points that we can examine to prove

1114

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:42,480

you're not lying of course we don't

1115

00:53:46,910 --> 00:53:44,460

we're just supposed to take his word for

1116

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:46,920

it that it's not suspended and by the

1117

00:53:51,530 --> 00:53:49,200

way the truth is the truth the truth

1118

00:53:53,930 --> 00:53:51,540

does not keep changing but in Rich's

1119

00:53:56,569 --> 00:53:53,940

world the truth keeps changing his first

1120

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:56,579

truth and defense was those cameras

1121

00:54:01,549 --> 00:53:59,760

didn't even exist in 2005. people

1122

00:54:04,690 --> 00:54:01,559

started sending him overwhelming

1123

00:54:08,510 --> 00:54:04,700

evidence that yes they did yes they did

1124

00:54:10,370 --> 00:54:08,520

and then his explanation changes now

1125

00:54:13,549 --> 00:54:10,380

there's three other craft in the picture

1126
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,559
but I've examined his video I've blown

1127
00:54:17,809 --> 00:54:15,599
it up you can't see three other craft in

1128
00:54:20,690 --> 00:54:17,819
this in the middle of the sky he's

1129
00:54:22,490 --> 00:54:20,700
bluffing that I believe or show us the

1130
00:54:25,730 --> 00:54:22,500
uh give me the high resolution solution

1131
00:54:28,250 --> 00:54:25,740
pictures and I want to see an upside

1132
00:54:31,130 --> 00:54:28,260
down flying UFO there's the Evil Knievel

1133
00:54:33,530 --> 00:54:31,140
of aliens doing upside down Donuts in

1134
00:54:35,390 --> 00:54:33,540
the sky right in front of rich and he

1135
00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:35,400
takes a picture but it just so happens

1136
00:54:39,170 --> 00:54:36,900
to cut off

1137
00:54:41,329 --> 00:54:39,180
right at the top of the UFO so we can't

1138
00:54:44,450 --> 00:54:41,339

see it in the middle of the sky this is

1139

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:44,460

a hoax this is a hoax

1140

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,079

and he could say we don't have proof

1141

00:54:49,730 --> 00:54:48,480

it's a hoax great Rich prove that it's

1142

00:54:52,490 --> 00:54:49,740

really in the middle of the sky release

1143

00:54:55,010 --> 00:54:52,500

the original photos for photo analysis

1144

00:54:57,170 --> 00:54:55,020

I'll pay a photo analyst to look at it

1145

00:54:58,670 --> 00:54:57,180

then we'll get some Security Experts to

1146

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:58,680

look at it and tell us whether they

1147

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,240

believe that that is a security camera

1148

00:55:04,130 --> 00:55:02,640

or not then what are you going to do is

1149

00:55:07,010 --> 00:55:04,140

the truth going to just keep changing

1150

00:55:10,370 --> 00:55:07,020

and changing again but back to the 2018

1151

00:55:11,630 --> 00:55:10,380

hoax isn't it interesting that rich from

1152

00:55:14,930 --> 00:55:11,640

goofan

1153

00:55:16,849 --> 00:55:14,940

once agreed with Paul

1154

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:16,859

from the out there Channel he once

1155

00:55:22,849 --> 00:55:19,680

agreed with me and he once agreed with

1156

00:55:24,770 --> 00:55:22,859

Ali from Alien addict in that third

1157

00:55:27,290 --> 00:55:24,780

phase of moon is up to some funny

1158

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:27,300

business because they're they somehow

1159

00:55:33,049 --> 00:55:31,440

got two incredibly amazing UFO photos or

1160

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:33,059

excuse me videos

1161

00:55:39,950 --> 00:55:37,200

one of which they claim was sent to them

1162

00:55:42,710 --> 00:55:39,960

but it's the same location as the 2018

1163

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:42,720

one so in other words in 2019 somebody

1164

00:55:49,609 --> 00:55:45,839

sent them an incredible UFO video

1165

00:55:51,710 --> 00:55:49,619

that was a hoax too uh and by the way in

1166

00:55:55,849 --> 00:55:51,720

that UFO hoax it was the same location

1167

00:55:58,670 --> 00:55:55,859

as the 2018 Peppers ghost illusion video

1168

00:56:01,130 --> 00:55:58,680

that many people said was a hoax we've

1169

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:01,140

proved it was a hoax he hasn't proved it

1170

00:56:05,930 --> 00:56:03,839

wasn't but we're the wrong ones but it's

1171

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:05,940

interesting that rich once told the

1172

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:08,400

truth a little bit he doesn't go all the

1173

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,280

way he he half measures it well yeah

1174

00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:14,160

that is kind of suspicious uh same

1175

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:16,079

location looks like the same location

1176

00:56:22,609 --> 00:56:19,680

but remember we're Liars we're we're

1177

00:56:24,410 --> 00:56:22,619

we're lying we don't have evidence he's

1178

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:24,420

going to show you the evidence that

1179

00:56:30,829 --> 00:56:27,359

we're right right now it's great

1180

00:56:33,290 --> 00:56:30,839

so get some popcorn sit back and watch

1181

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,300

Rich before he was completely corrupted

1182

00:56:38,329 --> 00:56:36,000

by lies from third phase of moon and

1183

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:38,339

fake talking points they never hoaxed

1184

00:56:42,290 --> 00:56:40,559

anything they have an oak study thing in

1185

00:56:44,510 --> 00:56:42,300

the past five years three years now

1186

00:56:47,170 --> 00:56:44,520

we're up to one year Rich we're up to

1187

00:56:50,089 --> 00:56:47,180

one year but let's take a look at Rich

1188

00:56:53,450 --> 00:56:50,099

agreeing with all of those evil

1189

00:56:56,270 --> 00:56:53,460

debunkers that something suspicious is

1190

00:56:58,670 --> 00:56:56,280

happening here let's take a look we give

1191

00:57:00,770 --> 00:56:58,680

us uh we give you our opinion on what we

1192

00:57:02,089 --> 00:57:00,780

think they are and again I don't think

1193

00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:02,099

we get it right

1194

00:57:07,370 --> 00:57:04,680

hardly any of the time we we admit that

1195

00:57:09,230 --> 00:57:07,380

we're not UFO expert we're just giving

1196

00:57:10,130 --> 00:57:09,240

you the evidence I don't think we get it

1197

00:57:12,109 --> 00:57:10,140

right

1198

00:57:13,250 --> 00:57:12,119

hardly any of the time I don't think we

1199

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:13,260

get it right

1200

00:57:18,349 --> 00:57:15,599

hardly any of the time now third phase

1201
00:57:19,309 --> 00:57:18,359
from what I know they never hoaxed

1202
00:57:22,430 --> 00:57:19,319
anything

1203
00:57:24,650 --> 00:57:22,440
they accepted things

1204
00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,660
but they didn't purposely go out and

1205
00:57:30,530 --> 00:57:27,359
hoax anything believe it or not that's

1206
00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,829
but there's no proof of it so I'm gonna

1207
00:57:38,990 --> 00:57:36,000
go by what they told me and I'm gonna go

1208
00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:39,000
buy what I've seen and I don't care what

1209
00:57:44,349 --> 00:57:42,000
anybody says the last four and a half

1210
00:57:49,490 --> 00:57:44,359
five years

1211
00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:49,500
clean or else I wouldn't be on the team

1212
00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,079
is it possible they hoped something yeah

1213
00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:55,200

it's possible is there proof of it

1214

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:59,220

[h__\h] no I looked believe me there's no

1215

00:58:02,510 --> 00:58:00,480

evidence of it I don't care what anybody

1216

00:58:04,790 --> 00:58:02,520

says you don't have proof that third

1217

00:58:06,589 --> 00:58:04,800

phase of moon ever hoaks anything

1218

00:58:07,790 --> 00:58:06,599

but the last five years in five years is

1219

00:58:09,290 --> 00:58:07,800

a long time

1220

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:09,300

stay all third phase out there they're

1221

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,280

hoaxing their hoaxers everything they

1222

00:58:13,730 --> 00:58:12,960

have a CGI I mean that is the dumbest

1223

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:13,740

thing

1224

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:16,319

I've ever heard

1225

00:58:22,130 --> 00:58:19,440

but anyway I don't expect people in the

1226

00:58:24,290 --> 00:58:22,140

last five years to say that they can

1227

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:24,300

find anything that third phase of moon

1228

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:27,839

host or Faked or accepted as CGI

1229

00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:31,440

so I the reason I'm playing this

1230

00:58:37,549 --> 00:58:34,200

and I said this the other day

1231

00:58:39,170 --> 00:58:37,559

I said this is a strange

1232

00:58:43,130 --> 00:58:39,180

video

1233

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:43,140

I said it looks familiar not this but

1234

00:58:46,670 --> 00:58:45,359

the background

1235

00:58:49,670 --> 00:58:46,680

okay

1236

00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:49,680

see this and this in this tree I hope I

1237

00:58:53,089 --> 00:58:51,200

can get this further

1238

00:58:55,849 --> 00:58:53,099

right there

1239

00:58:59,150 --> 00:58:55,859

okay see these buildings here can you

1240

00:59:03,470 --> 00:58:59,160

see the cursor here see these buildings

1241

00:59:08,750 --> 00:59:07,250

so I said that looked really familiar

1242

00:59:11,450 --> 00:59:08,760

to me

1243

00:59:14,750 --> 00:59:11,460

I said it looked familiar

1244

00:59:16,910 --> 00:59:14,760

somebody else came up to me on the

1245

00:59:20,450 --> 00:59:16,920

internet and said uh

1246

00:59:22,609 --> 00:59:20,460

did you notice that video from third

1247

00:59:24,530 --> 00:59:22,619

phase of moon and I said what about it

1248

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,540

and they said

1249

00:59:28,849 --> 00:59:26,880

something familiar about it and I said

1250

00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:28,859

which one and they said this one and I

1251

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:31,200

said I can't believe you just said that

1252

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,799

and a few hours later somebody else said

1253

00:59:38,809 --> 00:59:37,440

oh my God I can't believe it third phase

1254

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:38,819

of moon

1255

00:59:45,069 --> 00:59:42,079

has a friend in L.A

1256

00:59:51,130 --> 00:59:45,079

well here's the story

1257

00:59:51,140 --> 00:59:55,010

this here

1258

01:00:02,150 --> 00:59:59,569

is the video I just paused okay

1259

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:02,160

this here

1260

01:00:08,809 --> 01:00:06,480

is a video from a year ago that

1261

01:00:11,690 --> 01:00:08,819

they were called out on this being a

1262

01:00:14,510 --> 01:00:11,700

hoax I can get the video and show you

1263

01:00:17,390 --> 01:00:14,520

what alien attic did

1264

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,400

and called them out on this

1265

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:19,440

and said uh

1266

01:00:24,890 --> 01:00:21,839

you guys are

1267

01:00:27,710 --> 01:00:24,900

hoaxing these three Lights by using a

1268

01:00:30,049 --> 01:00:27,720

window pane in the front

1269

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:30,059

and refusing these as these are lights

1270

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,400

that are reflecting from something I

1271

01:00:36,170 --> 01:00:34,799

don't have to get the video

1272

01:00:38,990 --> 01:00:36,180

I didn't think I was going to talk about

1273

01:00:42,109 --> 01:00:39,000

it because I I said I wasn't going to

1274

01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,119

but I don't know maybe I'm wrong but

1275

01:00:47,930 --> 01:00:44,640

maybe this is like here's the palm tree

1276

01:00:49,849 --> 01:00:47,940

I think it's this one here and they're

1277

01:00:51,950 --> 01:00:49,859

over here like if if this picture

1278

01:00:54,530 --> 01:00:51,960

extended out they would be standing

1279

01:00:57,170 --> 01:00:54,540

somewhere over here at this direction

1280

01:00:59,329 --> 01:00:57,180

and that's what I think these buildings

1281

01:01:02,089 --> 01:00:59,339

are here are these buildings here maybe

1282

01:01:04,430 --> 01:01:02,099

just at a different angle they look a

1283

01:01:07,970 --> 01:01:04,440

little further but it could just be the

1284

01:01:10,190 --> 01:01:07,980

way the yard is we don't know

1285

01:01:12,890 --> 01:01:10,200

but this palm tree

1286

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:12,900

I think it's this palm tree

1287

01:01:19,730 --> 01:01:15,119

it's hard to tell from a year you know

1288

01:01:25,309 --> 01:01:19,740

they trim the trees but it's from LA

1289

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:27,410

so it was just brought out and if

1290

01:01:33,170 --> 01:01:30,720

anybody else knows anything about any of

1291

01:01:35,930 --> 01:01:33,180

these videos or anybody doing anything

1292

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:35,940

you see this is what we look for

1293

01:01:40,730 --> 01:01:37,920

these are the things that we have to

1294

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:40,740

look for and I hate that it's being done

1295

01:01:47,049 --> 01:01:43,680

to this depth especially with third

1296

01:01:51,890 --> 01:01:47,059

phase I don't think it's them

1297

01:01:56,450 --> 01:01:53,569

you know

1298

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:56,460

I don't know why they would need to do

1299

01:02:01,730 --> 01:01:58,559

that at this point in their careers

1300

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:01,740

in ufology but anyway that was a

1301

01:02:06,770 --> 01:02:04,319

question that was being brought up about

1302

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:06,780

this so I just took a still frame and

1303

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:10,319

you know showed you the only evidence if

1304

01:02:16,670 --> 01:02:12,960

it is any at all what we have to compare

1305

01:02:17,809 --> 01:02:16,680

with and the Nightline and you know I

1306

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,819

don't know

1307

01:02:21,530 --> 01:02:19,680

if they were at their friend's house

1308

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:21,540

here in L.A

1309

01:02:25,609 --> 01:02:22,980

last year

1310

01:02:27,650 --> 01:02:25,619

and then now they're in Hawaii and then

1311

01:02:30,589 --> 01:02:27,660

a year later the same

1312

01:02:34,970 --> 01:02:30,599

looks like similar location comes up

1313

01:02:40,250 --> 01:02:38,089

it's uh it's too close

1314

01:02:41,690 --> 01:02:40,260

I don't know they know what they're

1315

01:02:45,049 --> 01:02:41,700

doing

1316

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:45,059

but anyway it is what it is and that's

1317

01:02:52,190 --> 01:02:49,200

the UFO report so if uh you believe that

1318

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:52,200

this is a UFO you know that it was a

1319

01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:54,240

very windy day and that police

1320

01:03:00,170 --> 01:02:56,400

helicopters are leaving the scene of a

1321

01:03:00,690 --> 01:03:00,180

UFO I don't I think these people whoever

1322

01:03:01,970 --> 01:03:00,700

they are

1323

01:03:04,849 --> 01:03:01,980

[Music]

1324

01:03:07,069 --> 01:03:04,859

saw an opportunity

1325

01:03:10,910 --> 01:03:07,079

with the helicopters

1326

01:03:13,609 --> 01:03:10,920

and they videotaped an area south of LA

1327

01:03:17,630 --> 01:03:13,619

or South I don't know South La whatever

1328

01:03:19,250 --> 01:03:17,640

it is and just filled it in with this

1329

01:03:21,410 --> 01:03:19,260

this should have been seen by many

1330

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:21,420

people object we're looking at it right

1331

01:03:26,930 --> 01:03:24,240

now you know what I mean in L.A people

1332

01:03:31,250 --> 01:03:26,940

are outside all day long submitted via

1333

01:03:34,370 --> 01:03:31,260

my Gmail I'm a big fan of people uh who

1334

01:03:36,650 --> 01:03:34,380

won't support criminals in this field

1335

01:03:39,530 --> 01:03:36,660

I really don't like that there's

1336

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,540

criminals out there that are

1337

01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:41,520

number one in the field you know like

1338

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:47,150

I find it challenging

1339

01:03:53,450 --> 01:03:49,200

it's difficult for me

1340

01:03:55,730 --> 01:03:53,460

to alter the way I think and speak

1341

01:03:57,530 --> 01:03:55,740

and what I mean by that is

1342

01:04:00,829 --> 01:03:57,540

I have the thought

1343

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,839

I would say it the old way in my head

1344

01:04:05,630 --> 01:04:03,119

and immediately remember I'm on third

1345

01:04:08,329 --> 01:04:05,640

phase and have to say it this way

1346

01:04:10,730 --> 01:04:08,339

if somebody does something good for

1347

01:04:14,089 --> 01:04:10,740

years and is trying their hardest to do

1348

01:04:16,609 --> 01:04:14,099

the right thing and is proving it I

1349

01:04:18,890 --> 01:04:16,619

think they deserve credit look

1350

01:04:21,710 --> 01:04:18,900

I haven't been the best person in

1351
01:04:22,860 --> 01:04:21,720
ufology I never posted anything you know

1352
01:04:24,049 --> 01:04:22,870
that was questionable

1353
01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:24,059
[Music]

1354
01:04:28,730 --> 01:04:24,960
um

1355
01:04:31,360 --> 01:04:28,740
but they were a different thing and uh

1356
01:04:32,809 --> 01:04:31,370
and I didn't like it

1357
01:04:34,569 --> 01:04:32,819
[Music]

1358
01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:34,579
and they didn't like it

1359
01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,839
and they changed so for some you try

1360
01:04:44,270 --> 01:04:41,520
changing

1361
01:04:47,329 --> 01:04:44,280
like I say to many people in the comment

1362
01:04:50,510 --> 01:04:47,339
sections who say third phase is a hoaxer

1363
01:04:55,910 --> 01:04:53,329

you can't prove that first of all second

1364

01:04:58,970 --> 01:04:55,920

of all show me in the last five years a

1365

01:05:01,549 --> 01:04:58,980

hoax thirdly they don't take anything

1366

01:05:03,410 --> 01:05:01,559

that looks CGI

1367

01:05:05,210 --> 01:05:03,420

they're taking they're some things that

1368

01:05:07,730 --> 01:05:05,220

are questionable and some things we may

1369

01:05:10,430 --> 01:05:07,740

be able to figure out but that's why

1370

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:10,440

they're posting it now it's not to try

1371

01:05:14,809 --> 01:05:13,200

to get away with faking something or to

1372

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:14,819

get away with something that shouldn't

1373

01:05:19,789 --> 01:05:16,559

be posted because it gets a hundred

1374

01:05:24,049 --> 01:05:19,799

thousand views now it is it's about the

1375

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:24,059

greater good of ufology and damn it if

1376

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:25,680

that doesn't make you feel good you

1377

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:27,839

should get out while you can

1378

01:05:38,750 --> 01:05:31,680

I'm a big fan of people uh who won't

1379

01:05:43,010 --> 01:05:40,670

I'm a big fan of people who won't

1380

01:05:46,730 --> 01:05:43,020

support criminals in this field as well

1381

01:05:50,329 --> 01:05:46,740

rich and you're working for people who

1382

01:05:52,430 --> 01:05:50,339

are defrauding the public so uh I guess

1383

01:05:54,829 --> 01:05:52,440

you're just not a man of your word right

1384

01:05:58,250 --> 01:05:54,839

but we knew that already and it's

1385

01:06:01,130 --> 01:05:58,260

interesting in that little uh clip here

1386

01:06:03,710 --> 01:06:01,140

that we have played that rich

1387

01:06:06,650 --> 01:06:03,720

essentially blames the person who sent

1388

01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:06,660

the video in you mean the same location

1389

01:06:10,910 --> 01:06:10,079

that they were at the previous year that

1390

01:06:17,930 --> 01:06:10,920

person

1391

01:06:20,990 --> 01:06:17,940

them this new fake UFO video that helped

1392

01:06:23,690 --> 01:06:21,000

them perpetrate the 2018 fake UFO video

1393

01:06:26,089 --> 01:06:23,700

and all third phase has to do is publish

1394

01:06:28,849 --> 01:06:26,099

the addresses of both locations but then

1395

01:06:31,069 --> 01:06:28,859

we get the excuses oh privacy concerns

1396

01:06:33,470 --> 01:06:31,079

every time they can prove that we're

1397

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:33,480

wrong they don't they make up excuses

1398

01:06:37,970 --> 01:06:34,799

for it

1399

01:06:41,089 --> 01:06:37,980

some people yeah they they faked it and

1400

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:41,099

sent it in it's not third phase is fault

1401

01:06:45,890 --> 01:06:44,400

really they didn't know that likely the

1402

01:06:48,589 --> 01:06:45,900

same people that helped them perpetrate

1403

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:48,599

the 2018 hoax were perpetrating a hoax

1404

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:51,839

in 2019 they ran with it anyway and by

1405

01:06:55,970 --> 01:06:53,520

the way I just want to mention some of

1406

01:06:58,849 --> 01:06:55,980

you know I'm a big fan of Music uh that

1407

01:07:01,010 --> 01:06:58,859

musical piece was something that I uh

1408

01:07:04,670 --> 01:07:01,020

loved from my childhood I used to have

1409

01:07:08,690 --> 01:07:04,680

it on vinyl in a box record player and

1410

01:07:10,970 --> 01:07:08,700

would play it uh it is a piece called uh

1411

01:07:14,210 --> 01:07:10,980

from IL trattore

1412

01:07:17,470 --> 01:07:14,220

and I'm sure I'm going to mangle this uh

1413

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:17,480

dry like leisure

1414

01:07:27,710 --> 01:07:25,010

Pro Aiken is the musical piece uh we're

1415

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:27,720

also using that under fair use so uh

1416

01:07:33,650 --> 01:07:31,200

thanks to Ill travatore

1417

01:07:36,109 --> 01:07:33,660

so you know he's clearly lying to his

1418

01:07:37,549 --> 01:07:36,119

audience they never host anything they

1419

01:07:39,470 --> 01:07:37,559

never hoaxed anything for five years

1420

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:39,480

never hoaxed anything for three years

1421

01:07:44,809 --> 01:07:42,000

even he thinks they hoax things so he's

1422

01:07:46,910 --> 01:07:44,819

lying to his audience

1423

01:07:49,309 --> 01:07:46,920

and now we have absolute Smoking Gun

1424

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:49,319

proof that they knowingly willingly and

1425

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:52,319

yes Rich on purpose perpetrated a hoax

1426

01:07:59,569 --> 01:07:56,750

um great

1427

01:08:03,770 --> 01:07:59,579

so uh first though I want to remind

1428

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:03,780

people of the many many lies the talking

1429

01:08:08,750 --> 01:08:06,480

points from Rich have been first he said

1430

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,760

they never host anything there's no

1431

01:08:14,029 --> 01:08:11,039

proof they ever hoaxed anything by the

1432

01:08:16,729 --> 01:08:14,039

way if I worked for people where there

1433

01:08:19,370 --> 01:08:16,739

was two full-length two two hour plus

1434

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:19,380

documentaries of proof of them faking

1435

01:08:23,930 --> 01:08:21,600

and hoaxing things I wouldn't say

1436

01:08:26,570 --> 01:08:23,940

foolish and stupid things like they've

1437

01:08:28,490 --> 01:08:26,580

never hoaxed anything or there's no

1438

01:08:32,030 --> 01:08:28,500

proof they ever hoaxed anything they've

1439

01:08:34,010 --> 01:08:32,040

admitted to many many then Rich kept

1440

01:08:36,650 --> 01:08:34,020

lying and saying we had to go back 10 12

1441

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:36,660

years no we didn't and tonight we're

1442

01:08:42,349 --> 01:08:39,420

going to show you proof of a 100 percent

1443

01:08:44,209 --> 01:08:42,359

faked UFO video that they knew was fake

1444

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:44,219

that they post it and pretend it was

1445

01:08:49,370 --> 01:08:47,040

something UFO alien or mysterious and

1446

01:08:51,769 --> 01:08:49,380

rich rich knew about it because we've

1447

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:51,779

got the private messages of the hoaxer

1448

01:08:58,010 --> 01:08:54,960

who created The hoax telling Rich how

1449

01:09:00,050 --> 01:08:58,020

exactly he created The hoax and rich in

1450

01:09:02,570 --> 01:09:00,060

these messages acknowledges that third

1451
01:09:05,689 --> 01:09:02,580
phase Moon told them that that video was

1452
01:09:08,570 --> 01:09:05,699
fake and how it was faked great but

1453
01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,580
before uh we get into that let's just

1454
01:09:14,450 --> 01:09:11,040
review the talking points uh and

1455
01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,460
defenses the many different defenses oh

1456
01:09:19,610 --> 01:09:16,560
they gotta these people gotta go back 10

1457
01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:19,620
12 years uh what about that tr3b video

1458
01:09:25,370 --> 01:09:20,880
they stole

1459
01:09:28,669 --> 01:09:25,380
it and they stood there pretending they

1460
01:09:30,530 --> 01:09:28,679
had GPS data in their video they didn't

1461
01:09:32,689 --> 01:09:30,540
have any GPS data they stood there

1462
01:09:34,189 --> 01:09:32,699
pretending multiple sightings multiple

1463
01:09:36,289 --> 01:09:34,199

sources they didn't have multiple

1464

01:09:39,890 --> 01:09:36,299

sources they stole it from a YouTube

1465

01:09:42,169 --> 01:09:39,900

content creator who created it as a fake

1466

01:09:44,450 --> 01:09:42,179

and he told his audience it was fake it

1467

01:09:47,289 --> 01:09:44,460

was a joke they ran with that that was

1468

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:47,299

just last year or the year before last

1469

01:09:53,689 --> 01:09:50,640

so all of Rich's stupid talking points

1470

01:09:56,209 --> 01:09:53,699

fall apart and here is the gist of the

1471

01:09:58,189 --> 01:09:56,219

problem rich wants to have all the

1472

01:10:03,050 --> 01:09:58,199

benefit of his relationship with third

1473

01:10:05,090 --> 01:10:03,060

phase and moon he is uh you know sucking

1474

01:10:07,610 --> 01:10:05,100

subscribers from them

1475

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:07,620

he is using all of their content because

1476

01:10:12,290 --> 01:10:09,600

he's too lazy to create any of his own

1477

01:10:15,490 --> 01:10:12,300

right that's what his show is it's the

1478

01:10:18,410 --> 01:10:15,500

let's review third phase fake video show

1479

01:10:20,450 --> 01:10:18,420

Mostly either that or the complain about

1480

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,460

people that are more successful than him

1481

01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:23,280

show right or call everybody else

1482

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,739

hoaxers and fakers and frauds while

1483

01:10:30,729 --> 01:10:27,600

you're working for the biggest frauds

1484

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:30,739

UFO show right that's what his show is

1485

01:10:37,790 --> 01:10:34,320

he cannot stand on his own two feet he

1486

01:10:40,010 --> 01:10:37,800

needs them he couldn't have gotten

1487

01:10:43,550 --> 01:10:40,020

anywhere near the number of subscribers

1488

01:10:46,910 --> 01:10:43,560

he has without sucking off of the teat

1489

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:46,920

of the fraudsters third phase of fake so

1490

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,920

and he wants all the benefit and I'm

1491

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:52,080

just here to equalize things if you're

1492

01:10:56,270 --> 01:10:53,340

going to take all the benefit Rich

1493

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,280

you've got to take the downside too and

1494

01:11:01,250 --> 01:10:58,560

on Halloween you stood there like a

1495

01:11:03,470 --> 01:11:01,260

dummy trying to curse me with Five Below

1496

01:11:07,070 --> 01:11:03,480

tarot cards that you got for five bucks

1497

01:11:09,169 --> 01:11:07,080

right with your magic superpowers I

1498

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,179

think that rich from Groupon is in a

1499

01:11:14,570 --> 01:11:11,760

curse of his own making by the way did

1500

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:14,580

you know that he bragged about selling

1501

01:11:18,830 --> 01:11:17,280

his soul on purpose to the devil or the

1502

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,840

show yeah we have that we're gonna post

1503

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,400

that too because it's funny as [h__h]

1504

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,320

doctor strange goof got magic

1505

01:11:27,890 --> 01:11:24,480

superpowers by selling his soul to the

1506

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:27,900

devil right and maybe he did two Devils

1507

01:11:34,610 --> 01:11:31,199

Brent and Blake cousins the biggest UFO

1508

01:11:37,010 --> 01:11:34,620

frauds that have ever been I think those

1509

01:11:40,490 --> 01:11:37,020

guys have created more hoaxes than Billy

1510

01:11:45,890 --> 01:11:40,500

Meyer Bob Lazar Jeremy Corbell George

1511

01:11:50,270 --> 01:11:45,900

Knapp uh damn ski Menger

1512

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:50,280

uh Dr Reed they've created more hoaxes

1513

01:11:56,270 --> 01:11:53,040

than anybody in the world of UFOs more

1514

01:11:58,130 --> 01:11:56,280

fakes more frauds than anybody and he

1515

01:12:00,890 --> 01:11:58,140

works for them he wants all the benefit

1516

01:12:02,810 --> 01:12:00,900

he wants all those subscribers he wants

1517

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,820

that money but he doesn't want to have

1518

01:12:07,610 --> 01:12:05,280

to deal with the downside so all we're

1519

01:12:09,530 --> 01:12:07,620

doing here is equalizing things and

1520

01:12:12,169 --> 01:12:09,540

making sure that it's a Level Playing

1521

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,179

Field if I can't just play fake videos

1522

01:12:16,970 --> 01:12:15,120

from fake people constantly for my

1523

01:12:19,610 --> 01:12:16,980

content he shouldn't be able to either

1524

01:12:21,890 --> 01:12:19,620

get up off your ass and investigate

1525

01:12:24,169 --> 01:12:21,900

something get up off your ass and create

1526

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:24,179

something don't just talk over what's on

1527

01:12:29,630 --> 01:12:27,600

Twitter you dummy right why don't you do

1528

01:12:32,689 --> 01:12:29,640

something why don't you

1529

01:12:34,850 --> 01:12:32,699

grow a conscience and say okay I was

1530

01:12:36,649 --> 01:12:34,860

wrong I've been lying to everybody for

1531

01:12:38,689 --> 01:12:36,659

months and months and months I knew they

1532

01:12:42,290 --> 01:12:38,699

were faking I knew they were

1533

01:12:44,810 --> 01:12:42,300

purposefully faking fake videos I was

1534

01:12:47,630 --> 01:12:44,820

sent messages I communicated with one of

1535

01:12:51,649 --> 01:12:47,640

the people helping them fake UFO videos

1536

01:12:53,209 --> 01:12:51,659

and profit from fake UFO videos right

1537

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:53,219

he's not going to tell you the truth

1538

01:12:57,050 --> 01:12:54,719

he's not going to grow conscience he's

1539

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,060

going to come up with new lies and new

1540

01:13:01,310 --> 01:12:59,040

excuses then he's going to tell you we

1541

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:01,320

have no evidence or proof can't wait to

1542

01:13:04,910 --> 01:13:03,120

see him squirm out of this one that

1543

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:04,920

we're going to show you tonight but

1544

01:13:10,250 --> 01:13:06,960

before we show you this

1545

01:13:12,290 --> 01:13:10,260

I want to remind you of all and you

1546

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:12,300

people watching him and especially you

1547

01:13:16,910 --> 01:13:14,640

people sending him money of just how

1548

01:13:19,790 --> 01:13:16,920

many times he's lied to you you have to

1549

01:13:21,050 --> 01:13:19,800

remember that the screenshots of the

1550

01:13:24,290 --> 01:13:21,060

messages we're going to show you tonight

1551

01:13:25,850 --> 01:13:24,300

are from 2021 and all of these

1552

01:13:29,570 --> 01:13:25,860

statements claiming that they never

1553

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:29,580

hoaxed anything nobody can prove it they

1554

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:31,679

never purposefully hoaxed it they didn't

1555

01:13:37,550 --> 01:13:35,280

do anything on purpose he knew were lies

1556

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:37,560

and we can demonstrate that with the

1557

01:13:41,149 --> 01:13:39,000

proof that we're going to show you with

1558

01:13:43,130 --> 01:13:41,159

these private messages in these private

1559

01:13:46,130 --> 01:13:43,140

messages he's going back and forth with

1560

01:13:49,970 --> 01:13:46,140

somebody who 100 percent said here's a

1561

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,980

fake video here's how I faked it tells

1562

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:52,320

rich and third phase here's how we faked

1563

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,440

it and a week later third phase posts

1564

01:13:59,390 --> 01:13:57,600

that video pretending they don't know

1565

01:14:00,590 --> 01:13:59,400

anything about it they don't know it's

1566

01:14:03,709 --> 01:14:00,600

not fake

1567

01:14:06,050 --> 01:14:03,719

he knew he knows he knew they faked

1568

01:14:09,470 --> 01:14:06,060

everything while he was lying to all of

1569

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:09,480

you he knew that they took videos that

1570

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,360

people sent them and said here this is a

1571

01:14:16,610 --> 01:14:14,400

fake UFO can you use this here's how I

1572

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:16,620

faked it I'll keep my mouth shut right

1573

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,440

he knew that they did that while he was

1574

01:14:24,410 --> 01:14:21,600

making all of these statements by the

1575

01:14:26,330 --> 01:14:24,420

way again this is a transformative work

1576

01:14:30,350 --> 01:14:26,340

this is fair use we're educating the

1577

01:14:32,990 --> 01:14:30,360

public about UFO fraudsters hoaxers and

1578

01:14:37,850 --> 01:14:33,000

Liars third phase of moon and Rich from

1579

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:37,860

goofan here after we have two two hour

1580

01:14:42,530 --> 01:14:39,840

plus documentaries by the way those

1581

01:14:44,750 --> 01:14:42,540

documentaries detailing all the evidence

1582

01:14:47,209 --> 01:14:44,760

that we have of all the fakery fraudery

1583

01:14:50,330 --> 01:14:47,219

and bull from third phase of moon over

1584

01:14:52,430 --> 01:14:50,340

what more than a decade it's in these

1585

01:14:54,169 --> 01:14:52,440

two free documentaries whoa and that's

1586

01:14:56,209 --> 01:14:54,179

another thing they're in the description

1587

01:14:58,490 --> 01:14:56,219

of the video we've had to put them on

1588

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,500

Odyssey because third phase of moon

1589

01:15:02,510 --> 01:15:00,719

is trying to stamp all over Everybody's

1590

01:15:04,130 --> 01:15:02,520

Free Speech they don't want you to see

1591

01:15:06,890 --> 01:15:04,140

this proof they don't want you to see

1592

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:06,900

this evidence so they're threatening the

1593

01:15:12,169 --> 01:15:09,360

copyright claim anybody who posts it to

1594

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,179

YouTube and by the way uh I have a few

1595

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:14,640

more things to finish up from uh you

1596

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,480

know getting advice on uh copyright law

1597

01:15:23,149 --> 01:15:21,120

from a legal professional but we're I

1598

01:15:24,770 --> 01:15:23,159

think we're going to post those here and

1599

01:15:28,010 --> 01:15:24,780

if they want a copyright claim me

1600

01:15:29,330 --> 01:15:28,020

falsely then I'm gonna have to fight

1601

01:15:31,490 --> 01:15:29,340

them and if they want to take me to

1602

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:31,500

Federal Court claiming copyright I can't

1603

01:15:36,649 --> 01:15:33,600

wait for a judge and a jury to sit there

1604

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:36,659

and watch these two hour two two hour

1605

01:15:43,550 --> 01:15:39,600

plus documentaries of them perpetrating

1606

01:15:46,250 --> 01:15:43,560

literal crimes remember it's fraud it's

1607

01:15:48,290 --> 01:15:46,260

theft by deception it's a felony they

1608

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,300

have made tens of thousands of dollars

1609

01:15:54,050 --> 01:15:51,360

if not a million faking all of these

1610

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,060

videos over the year I can't wait for

1611

01:15:59,450 --> 01:15:56,880

them to go to a court with me and try to

1612

01:16:02,510 --> 01:15:59,460

claim to a judge in a jury that what I

1613

01:16:06,169 --> 01:16:02,520

am doing educating the public on that is

1614

01:16:08,570 --> 01:16:06,179

a violation of their copyright

1615

01:16:11,689 --> 01:16:08,580

no it's fair use

1616

01:16:14,270 --> 01:16:11,699

but let's get back to Rich and his

1617

01:16:16,669 --> 01:16:14,280

various wonderful excuses they never

1618

01:16:19,370 --> 01:16:16,679

faked anything they didn't fake it on

1619

01:16:22,130 --> 01:16:19,380

purpose they people sent them stuff but

1620

01:16:23,630 --> 01:16:22,140

they didn't fake it right and again he

1621

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:23,640

doesn't understand the definition of

1622

01:16:29,149 --> 01:16:26,400

hoax is simply to use trickery to

1623

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,159

manipulate and deceive people if they're

1624

01:16:32,990 --> 01:16:31,199

posting videos they knew were fake

1625

01:16:35,149 --> 01:16:33,000

because the person that made them told

1626

01:16:37,250 --> 01:16:35,159

them it was fake and they post it and

1627

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:37,260

pretend it's a UFO or something

1628

01:16:43,070 --> 01:16:40,560

mysterious that's a hoax

1629

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,080

but rich wants to muddy the waters no

1630

01:16:46,850 --> 01:16:45,360

they didn't film that one somebody faked

1631

01:16:48,830 --> 01:16:46,860

it and said it to them it's their fault

1632

01:16:51,290 --> 01:16:48,840

no it's third phase fault

1633

01:16:53,149 --> 01:16:51,300

uh so we're gonna re-examine the issue

1634

01:16:54,290 --> 01:16:53,159

of posting these two documentaries but

1635

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,300

in the meantime they're in the

1636

01:16:58,970 --> 01:16:56,640

description of the video and if you want

1637

01:17:01,729 --> 01:16:58,980

to have a laugh riot at these clowns

1638

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:01,739

faking things and how they did it it's

1639

01:17:06,110 --> 01:17:04,080

in the description of the video two free

1640

01:17:09,169 --> 01:17:06,120

documentaries by the way that's another

1641

01:17:11,090 --> 01:17:09,179

thing rich is getting paid to lie to you

1642

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:11,100

I'm not getting paid for those two

1643

01:17:15,169 --> 01:17:13,440

documentaries I put hours and hours and

1644

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:15,179

hours into the editing of the second one

1645

01:17:18,649 --> 01:17:17,040

and hours and hours and hours into

1646

01:17:20,750 --> 01:17:18,659

trying to distribute the first one

1647

01:17:23,570 --> 01:17:20,760

because they stopped all over that guy

1648

01:17:25,850 --> 01:17:23,580

sapiens cultures free speech and freedom

1649

01:17:28,189 --> 01:17:25,860

of expression didn't get paid for any of

1650

01:17:30,410 --> 01:17:28,199

that time I'm I feel strongly that the

1651

01:17:33,229 --> 01:17:30,420

public should be educated about these

1652

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:33,239

fraudsters and fakers Rich from goofan

1653

01:17:39,890 --> 01:17:36,239

and third phase of the moon so I donated

1654

01:17:41,810 --> 01:17:39,900

my time Rich isn't donating [\h__\h] he's

1655

01:17:44,030 --> 01:17:41,820

sitting there collecting money while

1656

01:17:51,709 --> 01:17:44,040

he's making fun of disabled people oh

1657

01:17:55,850 --> 01:17:53,390

what that's what kind of slime ball he

1658

01:17:58,910 --> 01:17:55,860

is and here's another weasel slime ball

1659

01:18:00,590 --> 01:17:58,920

video again this is a transformative

1660

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,600

work we're educating the public about

1661

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:02,640

rich from goofan and his continued

1662

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:05,520

excuses remember he made all of these

1663

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:07,679

excuses after

1664

01:18:11,390 --> 01:18:09,600

the exchange of messages which we're

1665

01:18:14,570 --> 01:18:11,400

going to share with you tonight proving

1666

01:18:17,570 --> 01:18:14,580

that he know he knew third phase is

1667

01:18:20,930 --> 01:18:17,580

faking [\h__\h] posting fake [\h__\h] on purpose

1668

01:18:24,649 --> 01:18:20,940

to defraud the public he knew it while

1669

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,659

he made all of these provably false

1670

01:18:28,370 --> 01:18:26,880

statements these are all lies and

1671

01:18:29,930 --> 01:18:28,380

tonight we're going to prove it let's

1672

01:18:31,610 --> 01:18:29,940

get into it friends they said they

1673

01:18:34,250 --> 01:18:31,620

weren't going to do it anymore and as

1674

01:18:37,850 --> 01:18:34,260

far as I know the last three years they

1675

01:18:44,570 --> 01:18:40,669

never been caught lying

1676

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:44,580

about a hoax or anything that I know of

1677

01:18:56,330 --> 01:18:52,910

we all know what third phase of moon

1678

01:18:59,330 --> 01:18:56,340

does their hope sirs fakers Liars

1679

01:19:03,110 --> 01:18:59,340

grifters bear hopes there's a guy

1680

01:19:05,330 --> 01:19:03,120

here they are perpetrating now one of

1681

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:05,340

the arguments is why don't they do any

1682

01:19:10,610 --> 01:19:08,640

extensive research well a lot of these

1683

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:10,620

things are impossible to get answers

1684

01:19:13,130 --> 01:19:11,760

right away

1685

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:13,140

wrong

1686

01:19:19,070 --> 01:19:16,560

in many videos they post and profit from

1687

01:19:22,010 --> 01:19:19,080

one quick Google search

1688

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:22,020

clearly proves it is not a UFO

1689

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:25,440

or anything mysterious

1690

01:19:33,169 --> 01:19:29,040

they did their [h__h] in the past

1691

01:19:36,590 --> 01:19:33,179

and they keep going back 12 13 years as

1692

01:19:40,250 --> 01:19:38,750

so just because third phase of moon does

1693

01:19:48,110 --> 01:19:40,260

it

1694

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,120

everybody posts videos up when they get

1695

01:19:53,570 --> 01:19:50,640

them without doing the full research

1696

01:19:56,510 --> 01:19:53,580

everybody

1697

01:20:00,770 --> 01:19:56,520

this is ufology

1698

01:20:05,630 --> 01:20:03,530

except hoaxes third phase of moon has

1699

01:20:08,330 --> 01:20:05,640

changed

1700

01:20:11,090 --> 01:20:08,340

but if you go back the last

1701
01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,100
five years

1702
01:20:15,709 --> 01:20:13,679
there's nothing you can find because

1703
01:20:19,130 --> 01:20:15,719
I've looked

1704
01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:19,140
that will make you say

1705
01:20:25,130 --> 01:20:22,080
that is CGI that is a hoax now third

1706
01:20:29,209 --> 01:20:25,140
phase from what I know they never hoaxed

1707
01:20:31,370 --> 01:20:29,219
anything they accepted things

1708
01:20:34,130 --> 01:20:31,380
but they didn't purposely go out and

1709
01:20:36,169 --> 01:20:34,140
hoax anything believe it or not that's

1710
01:20:39,410 --> 01:20:36,179
up to you

1711
01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:39,420
they never hoaxed anything they didn't

1712
01:20:44,689 --> 01:20:41,280
purposely go out and hoax anything

1713
01:20:46,850 --> 01:20:44,699

believe it or not that's up to you but

1714

01:20:48,590 --> 01:20:46,860

if you go back the last

1715

01:20:50,810 --> 01:20:48,600

five years

1716

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:50,820

and as far as I know the last three

1717

01:20:59,450 --> 01:20:57,649

yeah

1718

01:21:02,090 --> 01:20:59,460

and by the way

1719

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:02,100

one of those videos the one that was uh

1720

01:21:08,030 --> 01:21:06,000

shown on 2021 that he made he made that

1721

01:21:10,010 --> 01:21:08,040

video claiming they never hoaxed

1722

01:21:12,590 --> 01:21:10,020

anything but people send them stuff

1723

01:21:14,689 --> 01:21:12,600

right after this conversation which

1724

01:21:17,930 --> 01:21:14,699

we're going to share with you tonight

1725

01:21:20,510 --> 01:21:17,940

of a hoaxer purposefully making a fake

1726

01:21:22,490 --> 01:21:20,520

UFO video sending it to third phase of

1727

01:21:24,890 --> 01:21:22,500

moon telling them how they hoax it

1728

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:24,900

sending it to Rich telling Rich how they

1729

01:21:29,689 --> 01:21:27,600

hoaxed it and third phase of moon ran

1730

01:21:32,330 --> 01:21:29,699

with it anyway pretending that they

1731

01:21:35,630 --> 01:21:32,340

didn't know it was fake wonderful

1732

01:21:37,610 --> 01:21:35,640

wonderful so isn't it great and now

1733

01:21:40,130 --> 01:21:37,620

we're gonna have verifiable proof and

1734

01:21:42,110 --> 01:21:40,140

evidence that he knew that he was lying

1735

01:21:48,590 --> 01:21:42,120

this entire time

1736

01:21:50,330 --> 01:21:48,600

his audience lying to everyone saying

1737

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,340

that they haven't hoaxed anything they

1738

01:21:53,570 --> 01:21:51,840

haven't hoaxed anything in five years

1739

01:21:55,010 --> 01:21:53,580

they haven't host anything in three

1740

01:21:58,189 --> 01:21:55,020

years

1741

01:21:58,910 --> 01:21:58,199

he knew he knew that they hoaxed these

1742

01:22:03,110 --> 01:21:58,920

things

1743

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,120

so I'm going to share with you uh some

1744

01:22:08,570 --> 01:22:06,239

fake UFO videos but when I do it I'm

1745

01:22:13,310 --> 01:22:08,580

telling you that these are fake and

1746

01:22:16,669 --> 01:22:13,320

these were created uh by Ian and he

1747

01:22:19,070 --> 01:22:16,679

created these fake UFO videos and he did

1748

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,080

it to display to people how easy it is

1749

01:22:24,410 --> 01:22:21,840

to fake UFO videos so you'll have to

1750

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:24,420

forgive uh the bad acting I think he's

1751
01:22:28,610 --> 01:22:26,280
in these videos by the way they cut the

1752
01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:28,620
audio when third face played it and just

1753
01:22:34,250 --> 01:22:31,440
put mysterious music under it

1754
01:22:36,110 --> 01:22:34,260
um and they also manipulated the video

1755
01:22:39,050 --> 01:22:36,120
because there's one point in these

1756
01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:39,060
videos which is a clear indicator of

1757
01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,040
fakery and frodery third phase

1758
01:22:45,050 --> 01:22:42,960
purposefully cut that portion of the

1759
01:22:47,090 --> 01:22:45,060
video when they posted it pretending it

1760
01:22:50,810 --> 01:22:47,100
was a real UFO that they didn't know

1761
01:22:53,209 --> 01:22:50,820
what it was maybe it's a spaceship right

1762
01:22:55,010 --> 01:22:53,219
it couldn't be a drone it couldn't be a

1763
01:22:58,090 --> 01:22:55,020

blip it couldn't be any of these they

1764

01:23:02,330 --> 01:22:58,100

knew they were told in messages we have

1765

01:23:06,050 --> 01:23:02,340

exactly how the this video was faked now

1766

01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:06,060

the first one I believe is not one they

1767

01:23:11,930 --> 01:23:09,600

used it is the second darker Sky image

1768

01:23:15,470 --> 01:23:11,940

one but I wanted to include this other

1769

01:23:17,209 --> 01:23:15,480

fake UFO video that Ian created I guess

1770

01:23:18,649 --> 01:23:17,219

that one was too fake looking for them

1771

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:18,659

and they didn't want to use that one but

1772

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,440

they sure use the second one and

1773

01:23:24,850 --> 01:23:24,000

defrauded the public and YouTube out of

1774

01:23:27,470 --> 01:23:24,860

money

1775

01:23:31,250 --> 01:23:27,480

purposefully hey Rich they did it on

1776

01:23:34,669 --> 01:23:31,260

purpose yeah yeah on purpose

1777

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:34,679

on purpose so let's take a look at Ian's

1778

01:23:39,229 --> 01:23:37,199

fake UFO videos

1779

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,239

um again the first one the daylight

1780

01:23:43,790 --> 01:23:41,280

scene is not the one they used it would

1781

01:23:46,250 --> 01:23:43,800

be the second one is the one that they

1782

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,260

actually used let's take a look

1783

01:23:56,570 --> 01:23:49,679

let's take a look at these fake UFO

1784

01:24:02,510 --> 01:23:59,350

what is that I don't know

1785

01:24:04,370 --> 01:24:02,520

it's not that [h__\h] what is that look at

1786

01:24:05,630 --> 01:24:04,380

it look at it look at it look at it

1787

01:24:07,010 --> 01:24:05,640

okay

1788

01:24:13,520 --> 01:24:07,020

what is it

1789

01:24:13,530 --> 01:24:41,450

[Music]

1790

01:24:41,460 --> 01:24:51,790

foreign

1791

01:24:57,410 --> 01:24:55,550

ful job making some fake UFO videos and

1792

01:25:00,830 --> 01:24:57,420

remember it was the second darker scene

1793

01:25:04,370 --> 01:25:00,840

one which was created uh I with some

1794

01:25:06,970 --> 01:25:04,380

lights and a reflected glass uh a sheet

1795

01:25:11,390 --> 01:25:06,980

of glass just like their 2018

1796

01:25:14,530 --> 01:25:11,400

Peppers ghost lights over La hoax and by

1797

01:25:17,450 --> 01:25:14,540

the way Ian sent this to secure team 10

1798

01:25:20,990 --> 01:25:17,460

and the third phase of moon in the case

1799

01:25:22,910 --> 01:25:21,000

of third phase of moon he told them this

1800

01:25:26,689 --> 01:25:22,920

is how I created it with a sheet of

1801

01:25:29,630 --> 01:25:26,699

glass and some red lights on a stick and

1802

01:25:31,550 --> 01:25:29,640

I filmed it at a 45 degree angle it is a

1803

01:25:33,890 --> 01:25:31,560

reflection off of glass it's not a real

1804

01:25:37,149 --> 01:25:33,900

object in the sky I did this to display

1805

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,159

how quickly and easily one can create

1806

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:39,600

fake UFO videos

1807

01:25:46,610 --> 01:25:44,159

then third phase of moon talked to Rich

1808

01:25:50,209 --> 01:25:46,620

about it they talked amongst themselves

1809

01:25:52,910 --> 01:25:50,219

and third phase of moon told Rich that

1810

01:25:56,450 --> 01:25:52,920

this second video with the red lights in

1811

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:56,460

the night sky was fake and how the faker

1812

01:26:00,530 --> 01:25:59,280

faked it it was a reflection off of

1813

01:26:04,129 --> 01:26:00,540

glass

1814

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:04,139

the person who created these fake UFO

1815

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:07,199

videos sent the video to Rich to see

1816

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:08,880

what he thought about it

1817

01:26:13,310 --> 01:26:11,280

Rich then talk to third phase of moon

1818

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:13,320

about it who was also sent the video and

1819

01:26:18,050 --> 01:26:15,600

told it was fake and third phase of moon

1820

01:26:19,970 --> 01:26:18,060

told Rich yes that one's fake and here's

1821

01:26:25,310 --> 01:26:19,980

how the guy faked it it's a reflection

1822

01:26:28,250 --> 01:26:25,320

off of glass so uh later Ian talked to

1823

01:26:29,810 --> 01:26:28,260

Rich and Rich acknowledged that third

1824

01:26:32,209 --> 01:26:29,820

phase of moon

1825

01:26:34,490 --> 01:26:32,219

faked

1826

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:34,500

Rich acknowledge that third phase of

1827

01:26:41,810 --> 01:26:38,880

moon told them that it was fake and how

1828

01:26:44,090 --> 01:26:41,820

they faked the video in other words

1829

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,100

third phase of moon told them

1830

01:26:51,649 --> 01:26:47,040

told Rich yeah that video is fake and

1831

01:26:53,870 --> 01:26:51,659

here is how the faker faked it right

1832

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:53,880

just one second friends I'm gonna pull

1833

01:26:58,729 --> 01:26:56,159

up the messages that are relevant here

1834

01:27:01,370 --> 01:26:58,739

and by the way I just want to

1835

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:01,380

mention to third phase of moon and to

1836

01:27:06,290 --> 01:27:03,840

Rich from goofan that tonight is the

1837

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:06,300

first of many

1838

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:09,360

I've got all kinds of people whispering

1839

01:27:13,790 --> 01:27:11,880

things in my ears sending me screenshots

1840

01:27:17,689 --> 01:27:13,800

of messages

1841

01:27:19,490 --> 01:27:17,699

people who helped third phase of moon

1842

01:27:21,709 --> 01:27:19,500

fake things

1843

01:27:25,610 --> 01:27:21,719

and make money aren't very happy

1844

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:25,620

apparently with third phase of moon

1845

01:27:29,810 --> 01:27:28,080

and so whistleblowers are starting to

1846

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,820

come forward to me

1847

01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:31,679

and share

1848

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,340

things like messages and emails

1849

01:27:40,430 --> 01:27:37,199

and

1850

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:40,440

it gets worse for from here it gets much

1851

01:27:46,610 --> 01:27:43,040

much worse from here tonight is just

1852

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:46,620

consider it an opening move right this

1853

01:27:51,890 --> 01:27:48,719

is just this is just my opening we've

1854

01:27:54,370 --> 01:27:51,900

got a lot lot more for you a lot a lot

1855

01:28:00,050 --> 01:27:54,380

more there's people coming together

1856

01:28:02,270 --> 01:28:00,060

coming to me saying uh I helped here's

1857

01:28:03,229 --> 01:28:02,280

how I sent them a fake video that they

1858

01:28:05,810 --> 01:28:03,239

used

1859

01:28:08,450 --> 01:28:05,820

and more we've got all kinds of more

1860

01:28:11,050 --> 01:28:08,460

evidence and I'm sure there'll be some

1861

01:28:16,490 --> 01:28:11,060

excuses for that right

1862

01:28:19,729 --> 01:28:16,500

uh great so First on August 8th 2021 Ian

1863

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:19,739

sends him sends Rich the

1864

01:28:24,649 --> 01:28:22,320

video which we shared the totally fake

1865

01:28:26,750 --> 01:28:24,659

UFO video just asking him what does he

1866

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:26,760

think of the video

1867

01:28:35,930 --> 01:28:29,840

and uh we are going to share my screen

1868

01:28:39,709 --> 01:28:35,940

and share with you that uh that Exchange

1869

01:28:42,890 --> 01:28:39,719

in messages now remember this message

1870

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:42,900

exchange happened August

1871

01:28:51,229 --> 01:28:48,600

let me see it was August 8th and August

1872

01:28:54,649 --> 01:28:51,239

August 13th and then we're gonna see

1873

01:28:56,590 --> 01:28:54,659

that on August 23rd third phase of moon

1874

01:29:01,010 --> 01:28:56,600

posted this 100

1875

01:29:04,370 --> 01:29:01,020

fake generated created UFO hoax video

1876

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:04,380

and pretended they did not know that it

1877

01:29:10,729 --> 01:29:05,520

was fake

1878

01:29:13,610 --> 01:29:10,739

so uh let me share my screen here

1879

01:29:17,090 --> 01:29:13,620

so this is August 8th

1880

01:29:24,110 --> 01:29:21,890

Rich from goofan the fake UFO video asks

1881

01:29:26,209 --> 01:29:24,120

him what he thinks

1882

01:29:27,890 --> 01:29:26,219

uh Rich says major problem I have with

1883

01:29:29,930 --> 01:29:27,900

the video is the shake I would say it

1884

01:29:32,270 --> 01:29:29,940

looks good and real but there's a

1885

01:29:33,890 --> 01:29:32,280

drone-like quality to it it almost seems

1886

01:29:35,689 --> 01:29:33,900

to move to the left and right like a

1887

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,699

drone does very slightly but since

1888

01:29:39,470 --> 01:29:37,920

there's no tripod being used or leaning

1889

01:29:40,430 --> 01:29:39,480

up against something to see pure

1890

01:29:42,770 --> 01:29:40,440

movement

1891

01:29:45,169 --> 01:29:42,780

I don't know I'll analyze it soon and

1892

01:29:47,629 --> 01:29:45,179

get back and the volume is very very low

1893

01:29:48,410 --> 01:29:47,639

for some suspicious reason you shot this

1894

01:29:50,930 --> 01:29:48,420

video

1895

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:50,940

I believe the volume is low to not hear

1896

01:29:56,090 --> 01:29:53,760

the Drone don't know but I'm super

1897

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:56,100

suspicious and lan

1898

01:29:59,570 --> 01:29:58,320

sends him back a message that says

1899

01:30:02,990 --> 01:29:59,580

excellent

1900

01:30:07,310 --> 01:30:03,000

uh it's an exercise in illustrating a

1901

01:30:10,010 --> 01:30:07,320

fake UFO then Ian tells Rich this is

1902

01:30:12,890 --> 01:30:10,020

August 9th exactly how he faked it it's

1903

01:30:14,510 --> 01:30:12,900

an LED bicycle brake light taped to my

1904

01:30:18,890 --> 01:30:14,520

ceiling pendant

1905

01:30:21,649 --> 01:30:18,900

Peppers ghost illusion then he shares

1906

01:30:22,910 --> 01:30:21,659

with Rich the original video that he has

1907

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:22,920

on YouTube

1908

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:25,199

that's the full length version with the

1909

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:26,880

full audio

1910

01:30:33,229 --> 01:30:30,239

see the TV reflection at the start

1911

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:33,239

it's very important to note that third

1912

01:30:38,810 --> 01:30:36,719

phase of moon cut the TV Reflection from

1913

01:30:42,290 --> 01:30:38,820

their version of the video that they

1914

01:30:44,450 --> 01:30:42,300

shared and pretended was a real UFO

1915

01:30:48,050 --> 01:30:44,460

sighting

1916

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:48,060

one second now we get to this next

1917

01:30:53,090 --> 01:30:49,199

message

1918

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,100

which is really damaging

1919

01:30:57,250 --> 01:30:55,440

here rich is begging him for some of his

1920

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,260

content right

1921

01:31:01,910 --> 01:31:00,239

uh the Martians video was cool I love

1922

01:31:03,890 --> 01:31:01,920

that did you make that is the music

1923

01:31:06,350 --> 01:31:03,900

copyrighted I want to play it here and

1924

01:31:08,330 --> 01:31:06,360

throughout tonight's show if I could

1925

01:31:11,229 --> 01:31:08,340

I could use my own music if need be

1926

01:31:13,850 --> 01:31:11,239

thanks for sending it

1927

01:31:16,610 --> 01:31:13,860

and then he says

1928

01:31:19,729 --> 01:31:16,620

third phase of moon must have told me

1929

01:31:22,970 --> 01:31:19,739

it was you who told them and they told

1930

01:31:26,750 --> 01:31:22,980

me ha I have so many conversations late

1931

01:31:27,950 --> 01:31:26,760

in the wee hours hi and sometimes I make

1932

01:31:31,490 --> 01:31:27,960

mistakes

1933

01:31:33,410 --> 01:31:31,500

here's the uh gotcha moment Rich

1934

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:33,420

acknowledges that third face told him

1935

01:31:37,010 --> 01:31:35,040

it's a reflection

1936

01:31:38,990 --> 01:31:37,020

third phase must have told me it was you

1937

01:31:41,689 --> 01:31:39,000

who told them and they told me it's a

1938

01:31:45,050 --> 01:31:41,699

reflection right that's what they told

1939

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:45,060

me third phase of moon tells Rich this

1940

01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:47,280

is not a real UFO video it's a

1941

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:49,920

reflection a pepper's ghost that's what

1942

01:31:54,290 --> 01:31:52,320

they told me now I need to know Ian

1943

01:31:56,810 --> 01:31:54,300

acknowledges yes it's a pepper's ghost

1944

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:56,820

again telling him for the second time

1945

01:32:02,689 --> 01:31:59,840

that it is a 100 percent fake

1946

01:32:05,570 --> 01:32:02,699

manufactured video

1947

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:05,580

it's a pepper's ghost it's three LED

1948

01:32:11,330 --> 01:32:08,400

brake lights taped to my ceiling pendant

1949

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:11,340

I'm shooting at a 45 degree angle to the

1950

01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:12,960

glass

1951

01:32:18,110 --> 01:32:15,360

as is great

1952

01:32:19,790 --> 01:32:18,120

the footage is from Martian War the

1953

01:32:21,649 --> 01:32:19,800

other trailer that's another video

1954

01:32:23,689 --> 01:32:21,659

they're talking about I'll be in chat

1955

01:32:26,090 --> 01:32:23,699

later if you need me boss

1956

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,100

Rich acknowledges that he saw Ian on uh

1957

01:32:29,810 --> 01:32:28,080

fessler's show I didn't know you co-host

1958

01:32:32,530 --> 01:32:29,820

good to know I'll see you in chat and

1959

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:32,540

thanks for cons thanks for confirming

1960

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:35,760

you made that UFO

1961

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:38,880

thanks for confirming Rich says you made

1962

01:32:47,149 --> 01:32:43,440

that UFO Ian says it's an experiment we

1963

01:32:50,030 --> 01:32:47,159

did want to see if Tyler would play it I

1964

01:32:52,189 --> 01:32:50,040

have evil auto spell all right so he

1965

01:32:54,410 --> 01:32:52,199

says it's an experiment we did that to

1966

01:32:56,750 --> 01:32:54,420

see if Tyler would play it and he also

1967

01:32:59,629 --> 01:32:56,760

by the way did it to see if third phase

1968

01:33:02,629 --> 01:32:59,639

would use it and they did and pretended

1969

01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:02,639

they didn't know it was fake right

1970

01:33:08,810 --> 01:33:05,699

thanks for confirming you made that UFO

1971

01:33:12,890 --> 01:33:08,820

yes it's a pepper's ghost so here we

1972

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:12,900

have 100 proof that rich is told that

1973

01:33:16,970 --> 01:33:14,480

this video is a hundred percent

1974

01:33:21,470 --> 01:33:16,980

manufactured fake UFO

1975

01:33:25,850 --> 01:33:21,480

this is on August 13th 2021

1976

01:33:29,090 --> 01:33:25,860

the next week on August 23rd 2021 third

1977

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:29,100

phase of moon posts the video and

1978

01:33:35,390 --> 01:33:31,679

pretends it's a real UFO and is

1979

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:35,400

mysterious maybe it's aliens right

1980

01:33:41,870 --> 01:33:39,600

Rich was told this is a fake UFO it's a

1981

01:33:43,790 --> 01:33:41,880

pepper's ghost three LED brake lights

1982

01:33:47,390 --> 01:33:43,800

taped to my ceiling pendant I'm shooting

1983

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:47,400

at a 45 degree angle to the glass Rich

1984

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:49,679

thanks him for confirming that he made

1985

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:52,800

that UFO in other words

1986

01:34:00,050 --> 01:33:56,340

Ian told both third phase of moon and

1987

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:00,060

Rich this is a fake UFO and this is

1988

01:34:08,090 --> 01:34:04,800

exactly how I created this fake UFO this

1989

01:34:10,729 --> 01:34:08,100

is on August 13 2021.

1990

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:10,739

this confirms that rich knows that the

1991

01:34:15,169 --> 01:34:12,320

video is 100

1992

01:34:18,050 --> 01:34:15,179

manufactured fake this confirms the

1993

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:18,060

third phase of moon told Rich that this

1994

01:34:25,790 --> 01:34:20,480

particular video is 100

1995

01:34:27,770 --> 01:34:25,800

manufactured fake UFO a fake UFO that

1996

01:34:31,550 --> 01:34:27,780

was on August 13th

1997

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:31,560

that this Exchange took place now we

1998

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,040

will fast forward to August 23rd and uh

1999

01:34:39,290 --> 01:34:37,199

there's an issue here

2000

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,300

one of the ways the third phase of moon

2001

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,520

is now trying to stop people from

2002

01:34:46,430 --> 01:34:43,679

debunking their fake videos and I found

2003

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:46,440

this really laughable is that they put

2004

01:34:51,950 --> 01:34:48,960

copyrighted music over the stuff that

2005

01:34:54,830 --> 01:34:51,960

they are really concerned with they did

2006

01:34:59,390 --> 01:34:54,840

it on this one I cannot even under fair

2007

01:35:02,689 --> 01:34:59,400

use play you this video with their

2008

01:35:05,330 --> 01:35:02,699

commentary and talking over it in this

2009

01:35:08,570 --> 01:35:05,340

video that third face posted both Blake

2010

01:35:10,490 --> 01:35:08,580

and Brent cousins talk over it and

2011

01:35:13,250 --> 01:35:10,500

perpetrate this fraud

2012

01:35:15,290 --> 01:35:13,260

I can't play you their audio but I put

2013

01:35:18,050 --> 01:35:15,300

their original video so you can hear

2014

01:35:20,330 --> 01:35:18,060

them lying through their teeth in the

2015

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,340

description of this video it's right at

2016

01:35:24,649 --> 01:35:22,320

the top of the description of this video

2017

01:35:27,530 --> 01:35:24,659

but what I'm going to do is I have

2018

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:27,540

transcribed exactly what Blake and Brent

2019

01:35:34,129 --> 01:35:30,800

cousins said lying to everyone

2020

01:35:36,490 --> 01:35:34,139

uh claiming making all kinds of claims

2021

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:36,500

about this 100

2022

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:39,840

fake manufactured UFO video that they

2023

01:35:45,950 --> 01:35:42,719

were sent and told was fake remember

2024

01:35:48,590 --> 01:35:45,960

August 13th Rich acknowledges it's a

2025

01:35:51,530 --> 01:35:48,600

fake UFO he thanks Ian for telling him

2026

01:35:53,390 --> 01:35:51,540

he's the one that made the fake UFO Ian

2027

01:35:56,570 --> 01:35:53,400

tells him exactly how he faked it

2028

01:35:59,570 --> 01:35:56,580

earlier on August 9th Rich acknowledges

2029

01:36:02,030 --> 01:35:59,580

the third phase of moon told Rich Ian

2030

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:02,040

made this video it's a fake it's a

2031

01:36:05,450 --> 01:36:03,600

reflection it's a pepper's ghost

2032

01:36:08,990 --> 01:36:05,460

illusion

2033

01:36:12,189 --> 01:36:09,000

so rich knew on August 9th and August

2034

01:36:17,689 --> 01:36:12,199

13th that this particular video was 100

2035

01:36:19,610 --> 01:36:17,699

a manufactured fake UFO created much

2036

01:36:23,209 --> 01:36:19,620

like their August or much like their

2037

01:36:25,250 --> 01:36:23,219

2018 Peppers ghost fake illusion with

2038

01:36:27,050 --> 01:36:25,260

the sheet of glass it's a pepper's ghost

2039

01:36:30,169 --> 01:36:27,060

illusion

2040

01:36:32,689 --> 01:36:30,179

and then on August 23rd third phase of

2041

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:32,699

moon gambles and they put up this video

2042

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:35,040

and by the way they only put copyrighted

2043

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:38,400

music in this section where they play

2044

01:36:44,330 --> 01:36:42,719

this 100 fake video I believe and I

2045

01:36:46,610 --> 01:36:44,340

freely admit that this is opinion in

2046

01:36:49,550 --> 01:36:46,620

speculation that they put copyrighted

2047

01:36:52,129 --> 01:36:49,560

music on all the shoddy stuff to prevent

2048

01:36:54,590 --> 01:36:52,139

people like me from playing the video

2049

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:54,600

and debunking it because then I would

2050

01:36:59,570 --> 01:36:56,159

get a copyright strike because of

2051
01:37:02,510 --> 01:36:59,580
copyrighted music so we have muted the

2052
01:37:04,790 --> 01:37:02,520
video let me make sure of that and I'm

2053
01:37:07,970 --> 01:37:04,800
gonna play you what they played again

2054
01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:07,980
this is August 23rd 2021 the third phase

2055
01:37:15,169 --> 01:37:11,520
video that they titled these crazy UFO

2056
01:37:18,890 --> 01:37:15,179
videos Prove they are not afraid of us

2057
01:37:22,250 --> 01:37:18,900
um I've copied it to an alternate

2058
01:37:24,290 --> 01:37:22,260
location this is fair use by the way

2059
01:37:26,030 --> 01:37:24,300
this is a transformative work we are

2060
01:37:28,669 --> 01:37:26,040
educating the public about third phase

2061
01:37:30,669 --> 01:37:28,679
Moon perpetrating fraud against YouTube

2062
01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:30,679
and the general public

2063
01:37:38,030 --> 01:37:34,080

uh profiting from videos they know are

2064

01:37:38,930 --> 01:37:38,040

100 fake in order to

2065

01:37:41,410 --> 01:37:38,940

um

2066

01:37:44,270 --> 01:37:41,420

they profited from a 100

2067

01:37:47,090 --> 01:37:44,280

provably fake video a video that they

2068

01:37:49,370 --> 01:37:47,100

were sent and told this is a fake here's

2069

01:37:51,290 --> 01:37:49,380

how I faked it they put it up and lied

2070

01:37:54,050 --> 01:37:51,300

through their teeth now what I have to

2071

01:37:56,750 --> 01:37:54,060

do is play you the video in silence and

2072

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:56,760

when I do that I will be reading

2073

01:38:01,129 --> 01:37:59,520

what Brent and Blake cousins actually

2074

01:38:07,310 --> 01:38:01,139

said

2075

01:38:15,649 --> 01:38:10,910

all right one second here

2076

01:38:19,550 --> 01:38:15,659

let me highlight I'm gonna I'm gonna

2077

01:38:24,350 --> 01:38:19,560

I will play you their third phases video

2078

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,360

from August 23rd 2021 of this 100 fake

2079

01:38:29,209 --> 01:38:26,400

video that they were sent and told was

2080

01:38:32,689 --> 01:38:29,219

fake then I'm going to read to you

2081

01:38:36,169 --> 01:38:32,699

exactly what they said in the video

2082

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:36,179

uh uh while the video plays

2083

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,360

so this is a copy of their video their

2084

01:38:44,570 --> 01:38:41,520

video is still on their Channel August

2085

01:38:47,450 --> 01:38:44,580

23 2021 third phase video

2086

01:38:49,250 --> 01:38:47,460

titled these crazy UFO videos Prove they

2087

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:49,260

are not afraid of us

2088

01:38:53,450 --> 01:38:51,600

and I cannot again I can't play the

2089

01:38:55,550 --> 01:38:53,460

audio but I'm going to play this and I'm

2090

01:38:58,370 --> 01:38:55,560

gonna read what Blake and Brent cousin

2091

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:58,380

said lying through their teeth while

2092

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:01,760

they were showing everybody Ian's 100

2093

01:39:07,370 --> 01:39:05,040

manufactured fake UFO video that he sent

2094

01:39:09,770 --> 01:39:07,380

to them told Rich from goofan it was

2095

01:39:11,930 --> 01:39:09,780

fake and how he faked it told third

2096

01:39:13,610 --> 01:39:11,940

phase of moon it was fake and how they

2097

01:39:16,189 --> 01:39:13,620

faked it and we can see that in the

2098

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,199

timeline this is August 23rd Rich

2099

01:39:20,510 --> 01:39:18,239

acknowledged that third phase of moon

2100

01:39:24,290 --> 01:39:20,520

told him it was fake on August 9th and

2101

01:39:27,169 --> 01:39:24,300

August 13th uh August 23rd here's third

2102

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:27,179

phase of moon perpetrating this hoax I'm

2103

01:39:35,390 --> 01:39:30,480

going to play the video muted sorry for

2104

01:39:38,030 --> 01:39:35,400

that while I read the best I can of

2105

01:39:41,689 --> 01:39:38,040

Blake and Brent cousins what the

2106

01:39:47,149 --> 01:39:45,290

all right they say a craft in the sky at

2107

01:39:49,310 --> 01:39:47,159

first I thought it was a drone after

2108

01:39:51,950 --> 01:39:49,320

some enhancements we see something else

2109

01:39:54,590 --> 01:39:51,960

watch this

2110

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:54,600

we see a series of red lights

2111

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:58,080

that appears to be a craft a large craft

2112

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,020

not individual lights but indeed in my

2113

01:40:06,169 --> 01:40:03,600

opinion something very large in the sky

2114

01:40:08,810 --> 01:40:06,179

just hovering there and as we're getting

2115

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:08,820

a closer look at it we can see it has

2116

01:40:13,370 --> 01:40:10,800

some kind of structure but we're not

2117

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:13,380

seeing any kind of indication of FAA

2118

01:40:18,590 --> 01:40:15,840

lights if it were some kind of blimp or

2119

01:40:22,129 --> 01:40:18,600

Airship or helicopter this is something

2120

01:40:24,290 --> 01:40:22,139

we would see FAA lights this isn't that

2121

01:40:26,689 --> 01:40:24,300

this is something large and it's just

2122

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:26,699

hanging there and from the eyewitnesses

2123

01:40:32,090 --> 01:40:29,280

themselves there's no eyewitnesses they

2124

01:40:34,910 --> 01:40:32,100

are stating it didn't make a noise If

2125

01:40:36,890 --> 01:40:34,920

This Were a drone or this large or a

2126
01:40:39,410 --> 01:40:36,900
helicopter it would be making all kinds

2127
01:40:41,629 --> 01:40:39,420
of noise this is something different

2128
01:40:43,970 --> 01:40:41,639
that was Blake cousins now here Sprint

2129
01:40:46,430 --> 01:40:43,980
what's your thoughts here Brent says

2130
01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:46,440
seems pretty close proximity to the

2131
01:40:51,410 --> 01:40:49,199
person who actually captured it and to

2132
01:40:53,629 --> 01:40:51,420
have this object that close you would

2133
01:40:56,510 --> 01:40:53,639
definitely hear it especially at that

2134
01:40:58,729 --> 01:40:56,520
size it would emit sounds so it's not a

2135
01:41:00,410 --> 01:40:58,739
drone we can rule out drones we're

2136
01:41:02,510 --> 01:41:00,420
looking at it and we see these three

2137
01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,520
lights and they are red and what's

2138
01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:04,800

really curious is we see an object

2139

01:41:10,010 --> 01:41:08,159

supporting the lights it seems to be one

2140

01:41:12,290 --> 01:41:10,020

structure this is an interesting

2141

01:41:14,810 --> 01:41:12,300

sighting I like this

2142

01:41:17,390 --> 01:41:14,820

Blake says whatever this thing is it is

2143

01:41:19,550 --> 01:41:17,400

20 to 30 feet in length here it's quite

2144

01:41:21,770 --> 01:41:19,560

large and it appears to be hovering over

2145

01:41:25,070 --> 01:41:21,780

the neighborhood like this it's a little

2146

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:25,080

scary to be honest and maybe

2147

01:41:29,629 --> 01:41:28,560

they are trying to make contact

2148

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:29,639

great

2149

01:41:37,010 --> 01:41:34,080

so what we have here is a provable fraud

2150

01:41:39,530 --> 01:41:37,020

they committed fraud here

2151
01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:39,540
Blake and Brent cousins knew that this

2152
01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,719
video was 100 percent manufactured and

2153
01:41:46,609 --> 01:41:43,920
fake

2154
01:41:50,689 --> 01:41:46,619
they put it up anyway and they pretended

2155
01:41:53,390 --> 01:41:50,699
they did not know it was 100 fake they

2156
01:41:56,030 --> 01:41:53,400
put it up anyway and pretended that it

2157
01:41:59,149 --> 01:41:56,040
may be aliens it's definitely not a

2158
01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:59,159
drone it's not an Airship it's 20 to 30

2159
01:42:03,290 --> 01:42:00,960
feet in length did you hear that lie

2160
01:42:07,129 --> 01:42:03,300
he's telling people the craft is 20 to

2161
01:42:09,950 --> 01:42:07,139
30 feet in length no it's it's bicycle

2162
01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:09,960
lights hung from a ceiling

2163
01:42:15,410 --> 01:42:13,440

inside Ian's house and then he filmed

2164

01:42:19,250 --> 01:42:15,420

through a sheet of glass that's what it

2165

01:42:22,330 --> 01:42:19,260

is and Blake and Brent cousins knew knew

2166

01:42:26,330 --> 01:42:22,340

100 this was a 100

2167

01:42:28,910 --> 01:42:26,340

fake video when they posted this they

2168

01:42:31,609 --> 01:42:28,920

knew it was fake the person who sent it

2169

01:42:34,189 --> 01:42:31,619

to them told them it was fake the person

2170

01:42:36,770 --> 01:42:34,199

who faked this video told Rich it was

2171

01:42:40,370 --> 01:42:36,780

fake and how he faked it on August 9th

2172

01:42:42,910 --> 01:42:40,380

and August 13th on August 23rd they put

2173

01:42:45,290 --> 01:42:42,920

it up and did this terrible acting job

2174

01:42:47,450 --> 01:42:45,300

pretending that this was some mysterious

2175

01:42:53,090 --> 01:42:47,460

spaceship in the sky

2176

01:42:56,689 --> 01:42:53,100

this my friends is a fraud this is a

2177

01:42:58,189 --> 01:42:56,699

provable fraud and uh this is a real

2178

01:43:01,550 --> 01:42:58,199

problem for them

2179

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:01,560

because they collected something like

2180

01:43:10,729 --> 01:43:07,440

500 or more in ad revenue for this video

2181

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:10,739

uh and I'm not to be clear I'm not a

2182

01:43:17,149 --> 01:43:13,440

lawyer I am not a law enforcement

2183

01:43:18,770 --> 01:43:17,159

officer but I can look things up and I

2184

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:18,780

believe they have a real problem here

2185

01:43:23,870 --> 01:43:21,119

because what they did is something

2186

01:43:25,729 --> 01:43:23,880

called theft by deception and it could

2187

01:43:28,010 --> 01:43:25,739

be a felony if they collected enough

2188

01:43:31,370 --> 01:43:28,020

money doing this

2189

01:43:33,649 --> 01:43:31,380

um and I will release all of my uh

2190

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,659

evidence to whoever inquirers I'm

2191

01:43:37,370 --> 01:43:35,520

required to do that I don't have a

2192

01:43:41,090 --> 01:43:37,380

choice in this matter

2193

01:43:43,810 --> 01:43:41,100

uh but more than the fact that third

2194

01:43:47,810 --> 01:43:43,820

phase of moon just perpetrated a 100

2195

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:47,820

provable fraud against YouTube and the

2196

01:43:53,209 --> 01:43:50,639

public it's more problematic for them

2197

01:43:56,689 --> 01:43:53,219

than that because these messages clearly

2198

01:44:00,109 --> 01:43:56,699

show and indicate that rich from goofan

2199

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:00,119

has been lying to everyone

2200

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:04,320

he knew August 9th 2021 that third phase

2201

01:44:09,530 --> 01:44:06,480

we're taking fake videos from people

2202

01:44:12,050 --> 01:44:09,540

that people even said I faked this and

2203

01:44:15,530 --> 01:44:12,060

here's how I faked it he knew on August

2204

01:44:19,070 --> 01:44:15,540

23rd the third phase of moon ran with a

2205

01:44:21,470 --> 01:44:19,080

100 percent manufactured fake video that

2206

01:44:24,830 --> 01:44:21,480

they were sent and told this is fake

2207

01:44:26,450 --> 01:44:24,840

here's how I faked it and he said

2208

01:44:29,930 --> 01:44:26,460

nothing

2209

01:44:31,609 --> 01:44:29,940

he's complacent in this hoax

2210

01:44:46,370 --> 01:44:31,619

he

2211

01:44:52,490 --> 01:44:46,380

faked it that's a fake video why are

2212

01:44:57,530 --> 01:44:54,590

then it gets better

2213

01:45:00,169 --> 01:44:57,540

then uh when I start going after third

2214

01:45:02,930 --> 01:45:00,179

phase for faking things he starts let's

2215

01:45:06,050 --> 01:45:02,940

see uh say my wife is a [h__\h] or a [h__\h]

2216

01:45:09,530 --> 01:45:06,060

or you know a dancer hooker with fake

2217

01:45:11,450 --> 01:45:09,540

tits uh he says I'm a pedo or I may be a

2218

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:11,460

pedo because I have pedo friends no

2219

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:13,679

evidence of any of this he's just making

2220

01:45:18,530 --> 01:45:16,080

[h__\h] up uh he's making fun of my

2221

01:45:20,510 --> 01:45:18,540

children claiming I'm begging for super

2222

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,520

chats for a gift I'd already bought a

2223

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:22,320

month before I ever even mentioned that

2224

01:45:28,129 --> 01:45:25,199

gift he is making fun of my dead father

2225

01:45:31,010 --> 01:45:28,139

making fun of my paralyzed eye and the

2226

01:45:32,930 --> 01:45:31,020

whole time he knew I was right that's

2227

01:45:35,570 --> 01:45:32,940

why he did those things

2228

01:45:38,209 --> 01:45:35,580

because it burned him up inside

2229

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,219

I was right third phase of moon or

2230

01:45:43,209 --> 01:45:41,040

fraudster hoaxers and Rich knew it this

2231

01:45:46,129 --> 01:45:43,219

entire time he did all of these things

2232

01:45:48,890 --> 01:45:46,139

this entire time he attacked Paul from

2233

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:48,900

the out there Channel he knew that third

2234

01:45:53,930 --> 01:45:52,080

phase of moon were accepting 100 fake

2235

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:53,940

videos and posting them and pretending

2236

01:45:59,090 --> 01:45:57,119

they didn't know they were fake he knew

2237

01:46:01,129 --> 01:45:59,100

that all the debunks in these two

2238

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:01,139

documentaries which by the way are in

2239

01:46:04,250 --> 01:46:02,400

the description of the video they're

2240

01:46:06,890 --> 01:46:04,260

free to watch he knew

2241

01:46:08,750 --> 01:46:06,900

that those were all accurate he knew

2242

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:08,760

that those were all correct he knew that

2243

01:46:14,990 --> 01:46:11,520

third phase are fakers fraudsters and

2244

01:46:18,109 --> 01:46:15,000

hoaxers because he sat there August 9th

2245

01:46:21,649 --> 01:46:18,119

and August 13th of 2021 being told

2246

01:46:26,030 --> 01:46:21,659

here's a 100 fake video Rich here's how

2247

01:46:28,250 --> 01:46:26,040

I faked it he told the faker Ian I don't

2248

01:46:30,590 --> 01:46:28,260

want to call him that he made that video

2249

01:46:33,410 --> 01:46:30,600

to educate people by the way

2250

01:46:36,109 --> 01:46:33,420

he had altruistic intentions Ian made

2251
01:46:37,310 --> 01:46:36,119
that video to see if people would post

2252
01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:37,320
it and

2253
01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,840
think it was a real spaceship UFO

2254
01:46:44,570 --> 01:46:42,000
extraterrestrial whatever

2255
01:46:47,450 --> 01:46:44,580
and in those messages August 9th and

2256
01:46:49,970 --> 01:46:47,460
August 13th Rich acknowledges that third

2257
01:46:54,590 --> 01:46:49,980
phase of moon told them about this video

2258
01:46:56,209 --> 01:46:54,600
and how Ian faked the video third phase

2259
01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:56,219
of moon acknowledged it was a

2260
01:47:01,310 --> 01:46:59,100
manufactured fake video created with the

2261
01:47:05,330 --> 01:47:01,320
peppers ghost a sheet of glass filmed at

2262
01:47:09,410 --> 01:47:05,340
a 45 degree angle it was

2263
01:47:11,570 --> 01:47:09,420

bike tail lights hung from a ceiling

2264

01:47:15,229 --> 01:47:11,580

and third phase moon was told all this

2265

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:15,239

and Rich was told all of this August 9th

2266

01:47:20,990 --> 01:47:18,239

August 13th and what happens August 24th

2267

01:47:22,729 --> 01:47:21,000

they post it they pretend it's something

2268

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:22,739

mysterious they pretended something

2269

01:47:25,729 --> 01:47:24,239

alien

2270

01:47:30,590 --> 01:47:25,739

busted

2271

01:47:33,229 --> 01:47:30,600

and what's really most troubling is now

2272

01:47:36,770 --> 01:47:33,239

we have 100 percent verifiable proof

2273

01:47:39,050 --> 01:47:36,780

that rich knew this whole time

2274

01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:39,060

that the people calling out third phase

2275

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:40,260

were right

2276

01:47:45,410 --> 01:47:42,960

and what did he choose to do call people

2277

01:47:47,870 --> 01:47:45,420

pedos make fun of disabled people call

2278

01:47:51,229 --> 01:47:47,880

people fat fat shame people call people

2279

01:47:54,590 --> 01:47:51,239

[h__h] and oars talk about my wife's tits

2280

01:47:56,689 --> 01:47:54,600

right because he has no defense he knew

2281

01:47:58,729 --> 01:47:56,699

in his heart that they're fakers he knew

2282

01:48:00,890 --> 01:47:58,739

in his heart that they're frauds and

2283

01:48:03,290 --> 01:48:00,900

here's the messages that prove it he

2284

01:48:06,050 --> 01:48:03,300

knew this entire time that they are

2285

01:48:07,970 --> 01:48:06,060

purposefully did you see I love how

2286

01:48:10,490 --> 01:48:07,980

psychology works though did you remember

2287

01:48:13,550 --> 01:48:10,500

Rich they haven't done anything like

2288

01:48:15,709 --> 01:48:13,560

hoax things on purpose

2289

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:15,719

it's his subconscious breaking through

2290

01:48:20,750 --> 01:48:18,000

he knew that they had hoax things on

2291

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,760

purpose or they haven't faked anything

2292

01:48:25,609 --> 01:48:23,280

people sent him stuff but they didn't

2293

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:25,619

hoax at themselves it's still a hoax

2294

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,800

Rich they defraud it YouTube and the

2295

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,719

public and you kept your mouth shut

2296

01:48:34,970 --> 01:48:32,639

about it when you should have stood up

2297

01:48:36,770 --> 01:48:34,980

and done the right thing this proves

2298

01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:36,780

everything that we've been saying here

2299

01:48:41,330 --> 01:48:38,880

for months this proves that rich is

2300

01:48:43,729 --> 01:48:41,340

continually lying to his audience that

2301

01:48:45,530 --> 01:48:43,739

rich knew they were faking things Rich

2302

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:45,540

talk to the people that were helping

2303

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:47,940

them fake things about how they faked it

2304

01:48:52,250 --> 01:48:50,400

rich acknowledged that third face told

2305

01:48:54,109 --> 01:48:52,260

them oh yeah you're the guy that faked

2306

01:48:57,950 --> 01:48:54,119

that video Yeah third face told me it's

2307

01:49:01,129 --> 01:48:57,960

a reflection right yeah yeah great

2308

01:49:03,530 --> 01:49:01,139

so uh we will take comments and

2309

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:03,540

questions from the live chat and I want

2310

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:05,280

to apologize to all you kind and

2311

01:49:12,590 --> 01:49:08,159

generous uh benefactors you super

2312

01:49:15,590 --> 01:49:12,600

Chatters super sticker creators uh uh

2313

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:15,600

super sticker purchasers I guess you

2314

01:49:21,649 --> 01:49:18,480

paypalers cash appers patreon supporters

2315

01:49:24,290 --> 01:49:21,659

and channel members by the way all the

2316

01:49:27,470 --> 01:49:24,300

support videos that we played tonight uh

2317

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:27,480

were posted to patreon and uh our

2318

01:49:34,729 --> 01:49:31,920

members section uh earlier yesterday so

2319

01:49:37,129 --> 01:49:34,739

uh one way that you can support us is by

2320

01:49:38,930 --> 01:49:37,139

becoming a patreon supporter for a buck

2321

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:38,940

a month or a channel member for five

2322

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:41,040

bucks a month channel members get all

2323

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:42,480

the patreon benefits we're always

2324

01:49:47,450 --> 01:49:45,119

posting stuff over there plus you get

2325

01:49:51,550 --> 01:49:47,460

some YouTube extras and I want to thank

2326

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:54,830

I saw a fleet of UFOs today

2327

01:50:01,729 --> 01:49:58,800

yeah great great I saw a fleet of UFOs

2328

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:01,739

today so uh we want to thank and

2329

01:50:05,450 --> 01:50:03,840

acknowledge all of you kind and generous

2330

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,460

benefactors

2331

01:50:10,729 --> 01:50:08,159

we will continue to do this good work

2332

01:50:13,129 --> 01:50:10,739

here to bring you the real truth while

2333

01:50:14,510 --> 01:50:13,139

other people are lying to you and

2334

01:50:16,430 --> 01:50:14,520

collecting your money while they're

2335

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:16,440

lying to you Rich has been collecting

2336

01:50:21,410 --> 01:50:18,480

money this entire time he's been lying

2337

01:50:23,330 --> 01:50:21,420

to all of you this entire time he knew

2338

01:50:26,270 --> 01:50:23,340

that they are faking things on purpose

2339

01:50:28,250 --> 01:50:26,280

this entire time he has been lying to

2340

01:50:30,590 --> 01:50:28,260

his audience he goes on alien addict

2341

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,600

show and lies to alien addicts audience

2342

01:50:35,090 --> 01:50:32,639

he's been lying to everybody this whole

2343

01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:35,100

time and while he's on his show he is

2344

01:50:41,390 --> 01:50:37,800

collecting money while he is lying to

2345

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:41,400

people and one second let me uh just get

2346

01:50:46,850 --> 01:50:43,679

over and check my who is bringing me I'm

2347

01:50:48,890 --> 01:50:46,860

sorry I I forgot to uh I forgot to do

2348

01:50:50,570 --> 01:50:48,900

not disturb myself so I'm gonna do that

2349

01:50:51,470 --> 01:50:50,580

now but check in just to make sure it's

2350

01:50:55,810 --> 01:50:51,480

not

2351
01:51:01,010 --> 01:50:59,510
oh oh that was my wife who's who just

2352
01:51:02,990 --> 01:51:01,020
wanted me to remind everybody that

2353
01:51:05,870 --> 01:51:03,000
goofan and third phase of Moon videos

2354
01:51:09,950 --> 01:51:05,880
may be fake but her titties are real

2355
01:51:13,490 --> 01:51:09,960
so stop spreading rumors right yeah 100

2356
01:51:15,649 --> 01:51:13,500
real breasts can't beat them

2357
01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,659
um yeah and and it's okay I understand

2358
01:51:20,090 --> 01:51:18,000
him attacking my wife he's just mad that

2359
01:51:22,609 --> 01:51:20,100
he doesn't have one couldn't make her

2360
01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:22,619
come she wouldn't stay you know it

2361
01:51:27,530 --> 01:51:26,400
happens it happens right uh and by the

2362
01:51:29,810 --> 01:51:27,540
way

2363
01:51:31,490 --> 01:51:29,820

this entire time Rich has been lying to

2364

01:51:34,609 --> 01:51:31,500

his audience he has been collecting

2365

01:51:37,010 --> 01:51:34,619

money while he is provably lying to them

2366

01:51:40,250 --> 01:51:37,020

that may be considered a form of fraud

2367

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:40,260

Rich you purposefully lied to everyone

2368

01:51:46,010 --> 01:51:43,560

about third phase when you knew that

2369

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:46,020

they were accepting fake videos and

2370

01:51:50,570 --> 01:51:48,000

posting them and pretending they were

2371

01:51:53,149 --> 01:51:50,580

not fake you knew that and we have all

2372

01:51:55,490 --> 01:51:53,159

the proof and by the way I've got a lot

2373

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,500

more oh we've got a lot more on third

2374

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:58,080

phase we've got a lot more on Rich too

2375

01:52:01,729 --> 01:52:00,840

and uh you know we may be sharing that

2376

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:01,739

right

2377

01:52:07,370 --> 01:52:05,119

uh Brianna Brianna is here and success

2378

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:07,380

truth titties should be the backup

2379

01:52:13,010 --> 01:52:10,560

Channel yeah uh why is he why is he

2380

01:52:15,890 --> 01:52:13,020

talking about my wife's breasts by the

2381

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:15,900

way and you notice he's never addressed

2382

01:52:20,810 --> 01:52:18,480

any of this evidence there's two

2383

01:52:23,870 --> 01:52:20,820

documentaries with something like 60

2384

01:52:27,050 --> 01:52:23,880

hoaxes and proof they fake things 60

2385

01:52:30,350 --> 01:52:27,060

times I guess we can add this one 61. by

2386

01:52:32,270 --> 01:52:30,360

the way there is enough evidence new

2387

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,280

evidence pouring in here to make a whole

2388

01:52:36,770 --> 01:52:35,040

nother two-hour plus documentary of all

2389

01:52:41,330 --> 01:52:36,780

their most recent fakes and by the way

2390

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:41,340

Rich that was from August of 2021 so

2391

01:52:46,430 --> 01:52:43,199

your talking points they never fake

2392

01:52:48,530 --> 01:52:46,440

toast anything on purpose fall apart

2393

01:52:50,810 --> 01:52:48,540

your talking points they haven't hoped

2394

01:52:53,689 --> 01:52:50,820

anything in the past five years on

2395

01:52:55,310 --> 01:52:53,699

purpose fall apart your talking points

2396

01:52:58,669 --> 01:52:55,320

they haven't hoped anything in the past

2397

01:53:02,570 --> 01:52:58,679

three years on purpose fall apart now

2398

01:53:04,850 --> 01:53:02,580

we're down to one year Rich they on

2399

01:53:07,010 --> 01:53:04,860

purpose created a UFO hoax they didn't

2400

01:53:10,250 --> 01:53:07,020

create the video but they created The

2401
01:53:13,370 --> 01:53:10,260
hoax by pretending it was a real video

2402
01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:13,380
by pretending they did not know this was

2403
01:53:19,490 --> 01:53:16,800
a 100 manufactured fake video they knew

2404
01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:19,500
rich and so did you so now we're down to

2405
01:53:26,750 --> 01:53:22,880
one year ago we got them we got them

2406
01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,760
busted one year ago we proved what are

2407
01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:28,080
you gonna say now that we don't have

2408
01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:30,060
evidence what are you gonna say now do I

2409
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,400
gotta interview the guy who faked it do

2410
01:53:38,510 --> 01:53:34,560
we got to do that we'll do that

2411
01:53:40,370 --> 01:53:38,520
you lying sack of [h__h]

2412
01:53:42,530 --> 01:53:40,380
and I would give him some advice which

2413
01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:42,540

would be to keep my wife's name out of

2414

01:53:45,950 --> 01:53:44,940

his mouth you know she grew up in

2415

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,960

Kensington

2416

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,480

I don't think she likes some some creepy

2417

01:53:52,490 --> 01:53:50,159

dude in Florida living in a trailer

2418

01:53:54,649 --> 01:53:52,500

talking about her titties on his show

2419

01:53:57,709 --> 01:53:54,659

right and you don't want to piss her off

2420

01:54:00,590 --> 01:53:57,719

I know

2421

01:54:01,490 --> 01:54:00,600

God help you if you piss off my missus

2422

01:54:03,770 --> 01:54:01,500

dude

2423

01:54:07,790 --> 01:54:03,780

right

2424

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,800

comments and questions from the live

2425

01:54:13,310 --> 01:54:09,840

chat uh

2426

01:54:17,330 --> 01:54:13,320

and uh we will I'm getting some messages

2427

01:54:19,370 --> 01:54:17,340

thank you uh DW you know who you are for

2428

01:54:21,050 --> 01:54:19,380

the kindness uh he just somebody's just

2429

01:54:23,629 --> 01:54:21,060

sent me a message telling me great show

2430

01:54:26,090 --> 01:54:23,639

I appreciate that that's High Praise

2431

01:54:28,850 --> 01:54:26,100

coming from him all right so we're we're

2432

01:54:30,890 --> 01:54:28,860

gonna uh we're gonna check in with all

2433

01:54:33,169 --> 01:54:30,900

you kind and generous benefactors who

2434

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,179

love to see these gotcha moments I gotta

2435

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:35,760

tell you I love them too right I love

2436

01:54:40,490 --> 01:54:38,880

seeing those gotcha moments uh and so

2437

01:54:44,510 --> 01:54:40,500

does a lot of people

2438

01:54:46,609 --> 01:54:44,520

so we are going to uh acknowledge and

2439

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,619

thank I'm sorry I didn't put them all of

2440

01:54:50,570 --> 01:54:48,960

them up on the screen you guys have my

2441

01:54:51,890 --> 01:54:50,580

apologies but we'll put them all up on

2442

01:54:54,590 --> 01:54:51,900

the screen now and I'm going to read

2443

01:54:56,689 --> 01:54:54,600

every single Super Chat unlike some

2444

01:55:00,649 --> 01:54:56,699

people who collect money while they lie

2445

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:00,659

to you I collect a couple of books that

2446

01:55:06,050 --> 01:55:03,360

benefit our show

2447

01:55:08,209 --> 01:55:06,060

so that we can bring you the truth

2448

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,219

UFO John Doe with kind of generous

2449

01:55:12,649 --> 01:55:10,560

dollar 99 says everyone knows what the

2450

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:12,659

short name is for Richard

2451

01:55:21,790 --> 01:55:20,209

z-y-z-z-x I'm not going to try to say

2452

01:55:27,890 --> 01:55:21,800

that

2453

01:55:30,410 --> 01:55:27,900

say z y z z x great user ID though make

2454

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,420

it unpronounceable for show hosts

2455

01:55:33,950 --> 01:55:32,400

but thank you for your kindness

2456

01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:33,960

generosity and support with the kind of

2457

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,300

generous twenty dollar Super Chat says I

2458

01:55:40,129 --> 01:55:38,159

don't like Lies Over Lies by the way

2459

01:55:41,570 --> 01:55:40,139

anybody else if you're feeling generous

2460

01:55:44,030 --> 01:55:41,580

Now's the Time to throw a couple bucks

2461

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:44,040

in our hat use that money button if

2462

01:55:47,930 --> 01:55:45,840

you're feeling generous and like show

2463

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,940

hosts who don't lie to you but rather

2464

01:55:51,950 --> 01:55:50,159

tell you the truth I've been telling the

2465

01:55:55,390 --> 01:55:51,960

truth about this thing since all this

2466

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:55,400

[h__\h] erupted and Rich we now have 100

2467

01:56:03,050 --> 01:55:59,040

verifiable Proof has been lying to all

2468

01:56:05,689 --> 01:56:03,060

of you this entire time he knew he knew

2469

01:56:07,669 --> 01:56:05,699

and he lied through his teeth

2470

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:07,679

Richard Crawley with the kind generous

2471

01:56:13,250 --> 01:56:10,320

699 Canadian thank you Richard Crawley

2472

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:13,260

my Canadian friend for all the rich rich

2473

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,920

Rick Richards okay and Sweet Caroline

2474

01:56:21,229 --> 01:56:18,960

with the kind of generous 999 says

2475

01:56:24,830 --> 01:56:21,239

goofan equals fraud fraud fraud and

2476

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,840

loser well I can't say I disagree and

2477

01:56:29,689 --> 01:56:26,639

thank you so much Martin Wright for kind

2478

01:56:32,030 --> 01:56:29,699

of generous 10 Great Britain pound uh

2479

01:56:35,090 --> 01:56:32,040

with the Kylie generous super sticker we

2480

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,100

love and appreciate you all thank all of

2481

01:56:40,010 --> 01:56:37,679

you and from here on in I will oh there

2482

01:56:42,350 --> 01:56:40,020

we go we got another one Chuck bam with

2483

01:56:47,209 --> 01:56:42,360

a Kind and Generous two dollar Super

2484

01:56:52,010 --> 01:56:47,219

Chat says it's our better sober

2485

01:56:54,830 --> 01:56:52,020

maybe he meant t-i-t-s yes oh by the way

2486

01:56:56,330 --> 01:56:54,840

we have put that filter in so if you're

2487

01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:56,340

trying to curse in the live chat you

2488

01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:57,719

might have a hard time or say things

2489

01:57:01,970 --> 01:57:00,000

like tits you got to come up with

2490

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:01,980

another way to say it I think boobs is

2491

01:57:12,410 --> 01:57:09,770

oh so we'll take comments and questions

2492

01:57:14,570 --> 01:57:12,420

from the live chat unidentified S4s here

2493

01:57:16,970 --> 01:57:14,580

of the kind you generous 20 bucks thank

2494

01:57:18,589 --> 01:57:16,980

you said screw goof on and third phase

2495

01:57:20,750 --> 01:57:18,599

of moon

2496

01:57:22,850 --> 01:57:20,760

uh spooky with the kind and generous

2497

01:57:24,830 --> 01:57:22,860

dollar seventy nine I Gotta Give spooky

2498

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,840

a get my attention Super Chat fund I'm

2499

01:57:28,490 --> 01:57:26,880

gonna send spooky an extra 10 bucks this

2500

01:57:31,250 --> 01:57:28,500

month because I always forget to do that

2501
01:57:33,709 --> 01:57:31,260
uh yes spooky I was gonna play out the

2502
01:57:36,109 --> 01:57:33,719
show with that but we do have uh we have

2503
01:57:38,089 --> 01:57:36,119
a great music video still coming up we

2504
01:57:40,850 --> 01:57:38,099
have great musical guests tonight it's

2505
01:57:44,510 --> 01:57:40,860
Rich from goofan and Marina sarin the

2506
01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:44,520
Nazi girl I've done a good Nazis Mega

2507
01:57:50,750 --> 01:57:48,480
mix and we want to thank Simon uh fly on

2508
01:57:53,930 --> 01:57:50,760
YouTube uh he makes some funny videos

2509
01:57:56,089 --> 01:57:53,940
and he made a funny video of this Marina

2510
01:57:57,770 --> 01:57:56,099
Sarah Nazi girl saying good Nazis and

2511
01:58:00,890 --> 01:57:57,780
Rich saying she didn't do anything wrong

2512
01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:00,900
and he likes Nazis and he wishes he was

2513
01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:03,599

a Nazi so we made a mega mix of it and

2514

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:06,000

we mixed in Nazis marching and all we're

2515

01:58:10,250 --> 01:58:08,639

gonna play out the show with that

2516

01:58:13,310 --> 01:58:10,260

um and in the meantime though we're

2517

01:58:16,010 --> 01:58:13,320

gonna play a rant of spookies a rare

2518

01:58:19,370 --> 01:58:16,020

time when spooky I I like to say this

2519

01:58:22,370 --> 01:58:19,380

one is spooky speaking up right uh

2520

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:22,380

spooky is kind of off in the shadows

2521

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:25,760

but when when you piss off spooky

2522

01:58:30,290 --> 01:58:28,560

all right we're gonna play that now and

2523

01:58:32,209 --> 01:58:30,300

when we come back please put any

2524

01:58:34,250 --> 01:58:32,219

questions or comments from me in all

2525

01:58:36,649 --> 01:58:34,260

capital letters and I will be reading

2526

01:58:40,189 --> 01:58:36,659

and answering questions when we return

2527

01:58:46,129 --> 01:58:40,199

from this uh spooky rant If I Were a

2528

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:48,410

If I Were a Rich Man I would stop

2529

01:58:52,189 --> 01:58:49,920

getting upset every time someone

2530

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,199

dislikes your bread-winging boyfriend's

2531

01:58:57,649 --> 01:58:54,960

third phase of moon I'd love to read a

2532

01:59:00,109 --> 01:58:57,659

book learn to pronounce words

2533

01:59:01,970 --> 01:59:00,119

learn to not falsely accuse people of

2534

01:59:03,649 --> 01:59:01,980

being a

2535

01:59:05,330 --> 01:59:03,659

learn to not disrespect people's

2536

01:59:07,129 --> 01:59:05,340

disabilities because you are so much of

2537

01:59:08,930 --> 01:59:07,139

an immature in cell you sit and stream

2538

01:59:10,910 --> 01:59:08,940

every night pretending to be Howard

2539

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:10,920

Stern pedophile

2540

01:59:15,410 --> 01:59:13,320

Poor Man's Howard Stern

2541

01:59:18,350 --> 01:59:15,420

maybe it does with every bit of

2542

01:59:19,550 --> 01:59:18,360

misogynistic fervor as his namesake you

2543

01:59:22,129 --> 01:59:19,560

gotta show a little cleavage while

2544

01:59:24,109 --> 01:59:22,139

you're on top of that gee I wonder why

2545

01:59:33,530 --> 01:59:24,119

somebody picked her up and put her on a

2546

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:35,930

rather heated it comes to poor Rich Man

2547

01:59:40,490 --> 01:59:38,639

because honestly he is the epitome of

2548

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:40,500

this attitude that is pervasive in

2549

01:59:45,890 --> 01:59:41,520

YouTube

2550

01:59:51,229 --> 01:59:48,709

zero respect for the subject maximum

2551
01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:51,239
effort put into grifting the audience

2552
01:59:56,030 --> 01:59:53,280
anything to get attention

2553
01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,040
and keep the spotlight on them

2554
02:00:00,890 --> 01:59:58,560
got a channel that hasn't cited yet you

2555
02:00:03,890 --> 02:00:00,900
bet your ass they will try to bite you

2556
02:00:05,089 --> 02:00:03,900
oh promote my documentary and uh we'll

2557
02:00:06,410 --> 02:00:05,099
send some viewers your way some

2558
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:06,420
subscribers

2559
02:00:14,510 --> 02:00:13,550
sometimes I wonder how this conflict

2560
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:14,520
will end

2561
02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:17,040
which is not the kind of man to admit he

2562
02:00:21,050 --> 02:00:18,840
has done something wrong

2563
02:00:23,149 --> 02:00:21,060

he thrives on dramatic self-victimizing

2564

02:00:25,010 --> 02:00:23,159

conflict that he instigates so he can go

2565

02:00:28,669 --> 02:00:25,020

to his dumb as rocks audience and say

2566

02:00:30,890 --> 02:00:28,679

see look what they did

2567

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:30,900

this book narcissism

2568

02:00:35,629 --> 02:00:32,880

remember how mad he got over Manny

2569

02:00:37,370 --> 02:00:35,639

showcasing who's Lou on Steven's Channel

2570

02:00:39,709 --> 02:00:37,380

he showed right there that his priority

2571

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:39,719

is grifting off of other people

2572

02:00:45,530 --> 02:00:43,679

then we see you on cambien's show

2573

02:00:47,209 --> 02:00:45,540

talking about your documentary and Lou

2574

02:00:49,790 --> 02:00:47,219

Alexander I didn't even watch the show

2575

02:00:51,229 --> 02:00:49,800

didn't give a [h__\h] because

2576
02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:51,239
you know third phase of moonwatch and

2577
02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:52,800
everybody else did I did not watch even

2578
02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:54,960
that part of it because I'm like

2579
02:00:59,930 --> 02:00:57,119
why didn't you even contact us I mean

2580
02:01:02,330 --> 02:00:59,940
we're the ones who really initiated this

2581
02:01:04,609 --> 02:01:02,340
narrative that you bombed onto over the

2582
02:01:06,890 --> 02:01:04,619
the course of us talking about it and

2583
02:01:08,570 --> 02:01:06,900
made videos and stuff about Lou and then

2584
02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:08,580
you don't even ask me

2585
02:01:13,129 --> 02:01:11,280
if I can showcase your video no message

2586
02:01:15,050 --> 02:01:13,139
nothing

2587
02:01:16,850 --> 02:01:15,060
and you go over to candy and show which

2588
02:01:19,010 --> 02:01:16,860

by the way I introduced candy and to

2589

02:01:20,810 --> 02:01:19,020

goofan if it wasn't for me doing that he

2590

02:01:23,870 --> 02:01:20,820

would have far less numbers than he does

2591

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,880

far less I'm talking 30 to 40 less he

2592

02:01:26,750 --> 02:01:25,440

can laugh all he wants but when you see

2593

02:01:28,010 --> 02:01:26,760

when he's not attacking anybody his

2594

02:01:31,070 --> 02:01:28,020

numbers are half of what we have here at

2595

02:01:34,129 --> 02:01:31,080

goofan so you're welcome acknowledgment

2596

02:01:36,649 --> 02:01:34,139

but that's why I'm a little pissed

2597

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:36,659

he obfuscates deflects every bit of

2598

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:38,880

criticism that is levied something his

2599

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,040

boyfriend's taught in quite well

2600

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:43,679

toxic Behavior

2601

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:45,840

his time as a wannabe internet radio

2602

02:01:49,370 --> 02:01:48,000

host is coming to an end though people

2603

02:01:50,990 --> 02:01:49,380

are waking up to the fact that the

2604

02:01:52,729 --> 02:01:51,000

emperor is wearing no clothes and in

2605

02:01:53,570 --> 02:01:52,739

fact has the intelligence of a prairie

2606

02:01:55,250 --> 02:01:53,580

dog

2607

02:01:56,990 --> 02:01:55,260

funny to laugh at but you don't want to

2608

02:01:58,910 --> 02:01:57,000

meet you

2609

02:01:59,870 --> 02:01:58,920

this video is not for rich but his

2610

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,880

audience

2611

02:02:05,209 --> 02:02:01,679

which is beyond saving and perhaps never

2612

02:02:07,310 --> 02:02:05,219

wanted to be he has his Niche his grift

2613

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,320

tend to be kind and fun while on the air

2614

02:02:10,970 --> 02:02:09,119

except when he lets his real self slip

2615

02:02:12,589 --> 02:02:10,980

through he even knew that he [\h__\h] up

2616

02:02:14,209 --> 02:02:12,599

and then he deleted it

2617

02:02:16,010 --> 02:02:14,219

maybe it does

2618

02:02:17,870 --> 02:02:16,020

support who you want

2619

02:02:19,609 --> 02:02:17,880

but by being on his channel you send a

2620

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:19,619

clear sign of how you feel about real

2621

02:02:27,950 --> 02:02:26,030

[\h__\h] goofong and the deceased secondhand

2622

02:02:33,760 --> 02:02:27,960

cattle you got from Blake and Brent that

2623

02:02:33,770 --> 02:02:42,589

[Music]

2624

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:45,770

and thanks to Spooky for that uh lovely

2625

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:48,000

take uh

2626
02:02:53,089 --> 02:02:51,599
I can't say I disagree and by the way uh

2627
02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,099
Spooky's channel is in the description

2628
02:02:57,649 --> 02:02:55,440
of the video if you want to see more of

2629
02:02:59,810 --> 02:02:57,659
Spooky's rants I think spooky should do

2630
02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,820
more of them we need one per show here

2631
02:03:03,729 --> 02:03:02,400
spooky whatever we're talking about you

2632
02:03:06,290 --> 02:03:03,739
gotta make

2633
02:03:11,209 --> 02:03:06,300
some rant videos how I win the lottery

2634
02:03:17,050 --> 02:03:11,219
says scumbag it can't uh can't

2635
02:03:21,530 --> 02:03:18,770
thank you

2636
02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:21,540
dkg Customs true Seekers is not the

2637
02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:23,760
be-all and end-all of UFO Liars got any

2638
02:03:27,649 --> 02:03:25,199

other YouTube names you want to throw

2639

02:03:31,370 --> 02:03:27,659

out well tonight we're focusing on them

2640

02:03:33,770 --> 02:03:31,380

and goofan uh you can look through my uh

2641

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:33,780

catalog here we have covered hundreds

2642

02:03:39,530 --> 02:03:37,440

despite some clown Rich saying oh we

2643

02:03:42,290 --> 02:03:39,540

just cover the same five people because

2644

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:42,300

I don't do research right no we have

2645

02:03:49,070 --> 02:03:45,060

covered at least a hundred UFO grifters

2646

02:03:50,030 --> 02:03:49,080

here and YouTube uh fraudsters

2647

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,040

um

2648

02:03:54,589 --> 02:03:52,320

you can uh check out our previous

2649

02:03:56,810 --> 02:03:54,599

catalog by the way you got to go to the

2650

02:03:58,129 --> 02:03:56,820

live tab now to see most of our previous

2651

02:04:02,629 --> 02:03:58,139

shows

2652

02:04:04,370 --> 02:04:02,639

uh you know my uh I I don't I don't know

2653

02:04:06,709 --> 02:04:04,380

what you're asking you're asking me to

2654

02:04:09,530 --> 02:04:06,719

identify more UFO fraudsters there's

2655

02:04:12,350 --> 02:04:09,540

plenty of them out there on YouTube it

2656

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,360

apparently is okay to profit by posting

2657

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:14,400

fake UFO videos

2658

02:04:19,790 --> 02:04:17,520

I don't agree with that right but it is

2659

02:04:22,729 --> 02:04:19,800

what it is uh paranormal Highway says

2660

02:04:25,310 --> 02:04:22,739

nice work spooky I agree spooky all the

2661

02:04:29,229 --> 02:04:25,320

way everybody likes spooky videos see we

2662

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:29,239

gotta have more of that uh great

2663

02:04:35,149 --> 02:04:32,639

goofan I introduced truth Seekers to

2664

02:04:37,129 --> 02:04:35,159

your awful show I am sorry Steven yeah

2665

02:04:38,930 --> 02:04:37,139

and did you notice he's always telling

2666

02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:38,940

people that I got half my subscribers

2667

02:04:43,729 --> 02:04:40,020

from him

2668

02:04:45,709 --> 02:04:43,739

right like No And by the way he got most

2669

02:04:47,689 --> 02:04:45,719

of his subscribers from third phase of

2670

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:47,699

fake so

2671

02:04:52,490 --> 02:04:49,440

I don't know why they would come here

2672

02:04:54,770 --> 02:04:52,500

and and see me busting frauds constantly

2673

02:04:57,410 --> 02:04:54,780

if they like third phase or him

2674

02:04:59,810 --> 02:04:57,420

you know

2675

02:05:01,689 --> 02:04:59,820

yeah YouTube has a lot of frauds in all

2676

02:05:04,070 --> 02:05:01,699

communities

2677

02:05:05,629 --> 02:05:04,080

by the way paranormal Highway we want to

2678

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:05,639

have you as a guest you should message

2679

02:05:12,350 --> 02:05:10,080

me I need guests for next week right

2680

02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:12,360

saw an ad with co-host Jimmy doesn't go

2681

02:05:23,149 --> 02:05:21,229

uh Mr Mystery Eon says goofan introduced

2682

02:05:27,169 --> 02:05:23,159

me to Steve yeah well here's what

2683

02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:27,179

happened he he gets a hold of me through

2684

02:05:32,330 --> 02:05:29,760

B Baker I guess and then he says to me

2685

02:05:34,970 --> 02:05:32,340

oh you have some funny videos can I play

2686

02:05:36,410 --> 02:05:34,980

some of them and I go yeah I mean it's

2687

02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:36,420

fair use you can play whatever you want

2688

02:05:41,209 --> 02:05:39,300

of mine so he started playing tons of my

2689

02:05:43,609 --> 02:05:41,219

videos of course some of his people came

2690

02:05:46,910 --> 02:05:43,619

over here because they liked my work

2691

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:46,920

that he was constantly playing but you

2692

02:05:51,890 --> 02:05:48,480

know for him to suggest I didn't get

2693

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:51,900

here on my own right what do we maybe we

2694

02:05:57,229 --> 02:05:55,199

got 30 or 50 people that came here from

2695

02:05:58,850 --> 02:05:57,239

that I I don't know we could look at the

2696

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,860

numbers before and after his show

2697

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:00,719

doesn't even get hardly any new Subs

2698

02:06:06,050 --> 02:06:03,360

it's stayed at 8.5 k for months people

2699

02:06:07,550 --> 02:06:06,060

are catching on well good good luck

2700

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,560

collect doing the Super Chat Shuffle

2701
02:06:11,209 --> 02:06:09,119
nail that everybody knows you've been

2702
02:06:13,310 --> 02:06:11,219
lying to everybody for months that's

2703
02:06:17,089 --> 02:06:13,320
what I say and by the way remember I

2704
02:06:20,270 --> 02:06:17,099
mentioned Karma tonight we just helped

2705
02:06:22,250 --> 02:06:20,280
Karma along that's what we did and and

2706
02:06:24,890 --> 02:06:22,260
you know

2707
02:06:26,030 --> 02:06:24,900
I I feel very good in the fact that we

2708
02:06:31,250 --> 02:06:26,040
can now

2709
02:06:33,530 --> 02:06:31,260
label Rich a proven liar a proven liar

2710
02:06:36,290 --> 02:06:33,540
and hoax supporter

2711
02:06:39,410 --> 02:06:36,300
so going forward anytime I mention Rich

2712
02:06:43,370 --> 02:06:39,420
I'm going to say proven liar and hoax

2713
02:06:47,149 --> 02:06:43,380

promoter Rich from goofan and I have the

2714

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:47,159

facts we have the facts here to back it

2715

02:06:50,930 --> 02:06:48,480

up

2716

02:06:53,390 --> 02:06:50,940

goofy has a few informants yeah well

2717

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:53,400

that's what bothers him there's no real

2718

02:06:58,669 --> 02:06:56,159

dirt to find on me so what he has to do

2719

02:07:01,129 --> 02:06:58,679

is talk about my wife's tits or tell

2720

02:07:04,189 --> 02:07:01,139

people I'm I have pedo friends or make

2721

02:07:06,530 --> 02:07:04,199

fun of my paralyzed eye right he can't

2722

02:07:09,709 --> 02:07:06,540

talk about evidence with me

2723

02:07:11,930 --> 02:07:09,719

because he he was unable to by the way

2724

02:07:15,410 --> 02:07:11,940

I'm aware that he went around trying to

2725

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:15,420

find dirt on me and was unable to

2726

02:07:21,169 --> 02:07:18,000

quite honestly I guess you could say I'm

2727

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:21,179

a very boring man you know I go build a

2728

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:25,280

cabin I have the same wife for 25 years

2729

02:07:32,330 --> 02:07:29,040

uh you know there's there's no real

2730

02:07:33,890 --> 02:07:32,340

there's no real Attack vectors uh on me

2731

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:33,900

so what does he got to do he's got to

2732

02:07:39,229 --> 02:07:37,199

attack those by the way those girls in

2733

02:07:41,390 --> 02:07:39,239

the video are professional dancers

2734

02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:41,400

they're paid for their work there's

2735

02:07:47,570 --> 02:07:43,800

nothing wrong with me having dancers in

2736

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:47,580

an introduction to a show and by the way

2737

02:07:53,149 --> 02:07:52,320

we term our Channel entertainment

2738

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:53,159

um

2739

02:07:57,169 --> 02:07:54,960

third phase of moon claims that their

2740

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:57,179

science and technology news

2741

02:08:03,709 --> 02:08:00,320

sure but dancers

2742

02:08:05,209 --> 02:08:03,719

attractive dancers has been used in all

2743

02:08:07,790 --> 02:08:05,219

forms of entertainment since

2744

02:08:10,970 --> 02:08:07,800

entertainment began I'm not making

2745

02:08:13,089 --> 02:08:10,980

excuses you know it is what it is this

2746

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:13,099

is an entertainment Channel

2747

02:08:20,030 --> 02:08:17,520

uh beautiful dancing girls uh are

2748

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:20,040

entertaining and that's part of

2749

02:08:24,830 --> 02:08:22,860

entertaining people the beautiful

2750

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,840

dancing girls are in magic shows

2751

02:08:29,089 --> 02:08:26,880

musicals

2752

02:08:33,470 --> 02:08:29,099

uh plays

2753

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:33,480

television shows movies uh all forms of

2754

02:08:37,550 --> 02:08:35,040

entertainment use beautiful dancing

2755

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:37,560

girls I don't need to justify anything

2756

02:08:43,310 --> 02:08:41,040

to that clown and by the way he thinks

2757

02:08:46,070 --> 02:08:43,320

that making fun of people's disabilities

2758

02:08:48,050 --> 02:08:46,080

is good comedy right

2759

02:08:49,970 --> 02:08:48,060

but he can't acknowledge he made fun of

2760

02:08:52,370 --> 02:08:49,980

my disability so he has to lie to you

2761

02:08:55,070 --> 02:08:52,380

even though he clearly says I can't see

2762

02:08:57,709 --> 02:08:55,080

I'm having trouble seeing 10 times in

2763

02:08:59,570 --> 02:08:57,719

that video has an arrow pointing at my

2764

02:09:01,310 --> 02:08:59,580

eye saying I have one ball but he won't

2765

02:09:02,510 --> 02:09:01,320

acknowledge that he made fun of my

2766

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:02,520

disability

2767

02:09:06,649 --> 02:09:04,560

right suddenly he's talking about a

2768

02:09:09,470 --> 02:09:06,659

man's balls for no reason whatsoever

2769

02:09:11,149 --> 02:09:09,480

right what do my balls have to do with

2770

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:11,159

me not being able to see you talking

2771

02:09:16,970 --> 02:09:14,400

about my eyeball you slime ball and no

2772

02:09:20,990 --> 02:09:16,980

making fun of disabled people is not

2773

02:09:23,450 --> 02:09:21,000

comedy that's cringe-worthy assholeness

2774

02:09:26,450 --> 02:09:23,460

because that's what you are an [h__\h]

2775

02:09:29,209 --> 02:09:26,460

for doing that and remember it's not

2776

02:09:31,609 --> 02:09:29,219

just me we've got him doing that to

2777

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:31,619

three other disabled people not quite to

2778

02:09:36,770 --> 02:09:34,800

that extent or length but he makes fun

2779

02:09:38,570 --> 02:09:36,780

of disabled people he talks about

2780

02:09:40,970 --> 02:09:38,580

women's breasts that he doesn't even

2781

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,980

know now we've got him doing that to at

2782

02:09:45,470 --> 02:09:43,199

least two three oh no there was Kelly

2783

02:09:47,450 --> 02:09:45,480

and those other girls so three four

2784

02:09:49,490 --> 02:09:47,460

times he's talking about women's breasts

2785

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:49,500

that he doesn't even know

2786

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,599

publicly on his show

2787

02:09:57,530 --> 02:09:54,000

he's telling people my wife got I bought

2788

02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:57,540

my wife boob job that doesn't exist

2789

02:10:02,510 --> 02:10:00,540

uh you know and and again why does he

2790

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:02,520

have to keep bringing my family into

2791

02:10:09,229 --> 02:10:05,760

this it's because he has nothing and he

2792

02:10:12,109 --> 02:10:09,239

knows that we got we bust them over and

2793

02:10:14,750 --> 02:10:12,119

over and over again and if he thinks

2794

02:10:16,189 --> 02:10:14,760

what he he better keep my name out of

2795

02:10:18,109 --> 02:10:16,199

his mouth and he sure as hell better

2796

02:10:21,649 --> 02:10:18,119

keep my family's name out of his mouth

2797

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:21,659

because we have

2798

02:10:27,410 --> 02:10:24,719

more we have a lot more

2799

02:10:29,930 --> 02:10:27,420

me I think telling people that third

2800

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:29,940

phase of moon are fraudsters is kind of

2801

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,340

like telling people water is wet I have

2802

02:10:38,330 --> 02:10:35,040

more important work to do and we are

2803

02:10:41,750 --> 02:10:38,340

going to go do that more important work

2804

02:10:44,990 --> 02:10:41,760

uh to be quite honest Rich from goofan

2805

02:10:48,830 --> 02:10:45,000

and third phase I believe are beneath me

2806

02:10:52,250 --> 02:10:48,840

and uh also it's a it's a matter of how

2807

02:10:54,290 --> 02:10:52,260

of punching down too these guys are on

2808

02:10:57,169 --> 02:10:54,300

the decline and they have been since

2809

02:11:00,169 --> 02:10:57,179

their Heyday of Faking [\h__\h] as soon as

2810

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:00,179

they you know stopped with the making

2811

02:11:04,669 --> 02:11:03,119

all of the fake nonsense uh and try to

2812

02:11:06,830 --> 02:11:04,679

yeah oh they're trying to do it the

2813

02:11:08,510 --> 02:11:06,840

right way oh yeah Rich that's another

2814

02:11:10,430 --> 02:11:08,520

one of your talking points five years

2815

02:11:13,010 --> 02:11:10,440

ago they understood and they stopped

2816

02:11:16,370 --> 02:11:13,020

faking things we now know that you know

2817

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:16,380

that was a lie we now know that you are

2818

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:19,440

more or less participating with them

2819

02:11:24,830 --> 02:11:22,800

when they post 100 provably fake UFO

2820

02:11:26,750 --> 02:11:24,840

videos that people send them and fake

2821

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,760

and you've been lying to your audience

2822

02:11:31,129 --> 02:11:29,280

this entire time and tonight we proved

2823

02:11:32,750 --> 02:11:31,139

it what's it gonna do now you want to

2824

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:32,760

talk about my dead mother you want to

2825

02:11:37,370 --> 02:11:35,280

talk about you know my third cousins you

2826

02:11:39,169 --> 02:11:37,380

want to call more people [h__h] or [h__h]

2827

02:11:41,089 --> 02:11:39,179

or talk about my wife's breasts you want

2828

02:11:46,189 --> 02:11:41,099

to tell people I have pedo friends

2829

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,199

that's all you got you low life scumbag

2830

02:11:52,010 --> 02:11:48,960

bring it what else are you gonna do you

2831

02:11:54,770 --> 02:11:52,020

got nothing left you've already expended

2832

02:11:56,990 --> 02:11:54,780

and by the way let's be very clear I'm

2833

02:11:59,870 --> 02:11:57,000

going to ask them again third phase of

2834

02:12:02,270 --> 02:11:59,880

moon I want a statement from your

2835

02:12:04,609 --> 02:12:02,280

company do you support or condone that

2836

02:12:06,410 --> 02:12:04,619

did you tell them to do that or is he

2837

02:12:09,229 --> 02:12:06,420

doing it on his own are you going to

2838

02:12:10,970 --> 02:12:09,239

give us a statement that you condone

2839

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:10,980

that and that you think that's

2840

02:12:15,709 --> 02:12:12,960

acceptable behavior for people who are

2841

02:12:18,169 --> 02:12:15,719

critical of you and your proven now

2842

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,179

proven fraud

2843

02:12:24,589 --> 02:12:20,400

and this whole thing is absolutely

2844

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,599

ridiculous you know uh he has nothing so

2845

02:12:29,390 --> 02:12:26,639

what do you do you got to Kill the

2846

02:12:32,510 --> 02:12:29,400

Messenger shut him up let's make fun of

2847

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:32,520

him let's uh talk about his wife his

2848

02:12:37,850 --> 02:12:35,520

children his dead father he made fun of

2849

02:12:40,609 --> 02:12:37,860

my dead father what did my dead father

2850

02:12:45,229 --> 02:12:40,619

ever do to you rich why don't you be a

2851
02:12:47,450 --> 02:12:45,239
man and just direct your anger at being

2852
02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:47,460
caught with your pants down

2853
02:12:52,910 --> 02:12:50,159
at me why they gotta bring my family

2854
02:12:54,830 --> 02:12:52,920
including dead people you're bringing my

2855
02:12:57,290 --> 02:12:54,840
dead family members into this you

2856
02:13:00,169 --> 02:12:57,300
[h__\h] really

2857
02:13:01,970 --> 02:13:00,179
he has nothing and I believe and I'm

2858
02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:01,980
entitled to my speculation third phase

2859
02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:03,599
moon is telling them to do all this

2860
02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,239
stuff because I am bad for their

2861
02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:09,119
business I'm bad for their bottom line

2862
02:13:13,970 --> 02:13:11,639
and uh the fact that third phase of moon

2863
02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,980

hasn't fired him ended their business

2864

02:13:18,410 --> 02:13:15,840

relationship and put out a statement

2865

02:13:20,089 --> 02:13:18,420

saying we don't condone any of the

2866

02:13:23,209 --> 02:13:20,099

things that he's saying in our defense

2867

02:13:25,970 --> 02:13:23,219

he's labeling making fun of people's

2868

02:13:27,890 --> 02:13:25,980

disabilities with third phase of moon as

2869

02:13:30,830 --> 02:13:27,900

he's doing it and third phase of moon

2870

02:13:32,930 --> 02:13:30,840

sits in silence and lets him do it do

2871

02:13:36,109 --> 02:13:32,940

you know why because they love him doing

2872

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,119

that because I am aware of many many

2873

02:13:40,850 --> 02:13:38,639

cases where the attack

2874

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,860

the attacks went out and then people

2875

02:13:44,810 --> 02:13:42,719

were like it's not worth it I don't want

2876

02:13:47,629 --> 02:13:44,820

people making fun of my relatives or my

2877

02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:47,639

wife or telling people I'm a pedo so I'm

2878

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,040

just going to shut up in my case I

2879

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,040

didn't shut up I kept going and proving

2880

02:13:57,649 --> 02:13:56,159

again and again and again and again what

2881

02:13:59,870 --> 02:13:57,659

frauds they are

2882

02:14:03,350 --> 02:13:59,880

you're not intimidating me into Silence

2883

02:14:06,410 --> 02:14:03,360

by mocking my disability Rich you

2884

02:14:10,370 --> 02:14:06,420

low-life scumbag slime ball you're not

2885

02:14:14,030 --> 02:14:10,380

going to intimidate me into silence and

2886

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:14,040

we've got more for you oh I'm gonna wait

2887

02:14:18,649 --> 02:14:16,079

until you're done with this set of new

2888

02:14:21,169 --> 02:14:18,659

excuses he's gonna have to I predict he

2889

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:21,179

might need a day off tomorrow while they

2890

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:22,800

all figure out what lies they're going

2891

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:25,440

to tell everybody good luck squirming

2892

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,320

out of this one weasel

2893

02:14:32,990 --> 02:14:30,719

a snake is a snake

2894

02:14:35,149 --> 02:14:33,000

and and those three are gonna get

2895

02:14:37,310 --> 02:14:35,159

together tomorrow and Slither around on

2896

02:14:39,169 --> 02:14:37,320

the ground together

2897

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,179

[h__h] what are we gonna do can't be

2898

02:14:43,970 --> 02:14:41,760

improved we're Liars goofan's gonna be

2899

02:14:46,209 --> 02:14:43,980

like oh [h__h] what am I gonna say to my

2900

02:14:48,649 --> 02:14:46,219

audience third phase tell me what to say

2901
02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:48,659
he's not smart enough to come up with

2902
02:14:55,370 --> 02:14:51,599
excuses for this stuff we just proved

2903
02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:55,380
100 that Rich has known this entire time

2904
02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,320
that I was right about everything and

2905
02:15:02,750 --> 02:15:00,960
instead of being a man admitting a

2906
02:15:05,149 --> 02:15:02,760
mistake and doing the right thing

2907
02:15:07,970 --> 02:15:05,159
standing on his own two feet he told

2908
02:15:10,609 --> 02:15:07,980
everybody I have pedo friends he told

2909
02:15:14,270 --> 02:15:10,619
everybody that may make me a pedophile

2910
02:15:17,089 --> 02:15:14,280
he told everybody I'm a liar he talked

2911
02:15:18,589 --> 02:15:17,099
with no evidence of that whatsoever he

2912
02:15:22,129 --> 02:15:18,599
told everybody

2913
02:15:24,530 --> 02:15:22,139

you know what let's make fun of him and

2914

02:15:26,209 --> 02:15:24,540

his paralyzed eye let's make fun of a

2915

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:26,219

half-blind man because that's funny

2916

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:30,480

that's comedy right then he makes fun of

2917

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:34,560

my dead father great great great keep it

2918

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,199

up keep it up that's what he decided to

2919

02:15:42,410 --> 02:15:39,840

do he decided to do all those things

2920

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:42,420

instead of being a real man and

2921

02:15:48,830 --> 02:15:46,079

acknowledging the truth he ran from the

2922

02:15:50,810 --> 02:15:48,840

truth and tried to kill the truth

2923

02:15:53,450 --> 02:15:50,820

messenger me

2924

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,460

but I'm still here standing Rich I'm

2925

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:55,679

still right here what else you got for

2926

02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:58,079

me you little [h__\h] what else are you

2927

02:16:06,050 --> 02:16:02,159

gonna say because now people are wise

2928

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:06,060

every time Rich insults me personally he

2929

02:16:12,109 --> 02:16:09,360

proves I'm right every time he doesn't

2930

02:16:14,450 --> 02:16:12,119

talk about the evidence and instead goes

2931

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:14,460

with this ad hominem attacks against me

2932

02:16:21,470 --> 02:16:18,719

my children my wife my family he proves

2933

02:16:23,689 --> 02:16:21,480

to everyone I'm right and he's got

2934

02:16:26,209 --> 02:16:23,699

nothing else to say so he's got to

2935

02:16:28,250 --> 02:16:26,219

attack me personally

2936

02:16:30,890 --> 02:16:28,260

and that's where we're at and that's

2937

02:16:33,230 --> 02:16:30,900

where we find ourselves

2938

02:16:36,169 --> 02:16:33,240

all right

2939

02:16:38,570 --> 02:16:36,179

unidentified S4 says I love playing

2940

02:16:40,969 --> 02:16:38,580

Bigfoot is there a Bigfoot there is I I

2941

02:16:42,589 --> 02:16:40,979

seen some screenshots somebody sent me

2942

02:16:44,690 --> 02:16:42,599

this there's a Bigfoot game where you

2943

02:16:47,209 --> 02:16:44,700

hunt Bigfoot I've seen it I want to play

2944

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:47,219

it somebody sent it to me maybe we'll do

2945

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:49,439

a live stream hunting uh you know

2946

02:16:55,969 --> 02:16:51,599

playing that game it's better than

2947

02:16:59,690 --> 02:16:58,370

the snake noises got me roll I did a

2948

02:17:02,209 --> 02:16:59,700

terrible job of that I haven't done a

2949

02:17:05,209 --> 02:17:02,219

snake in a while but that that's what

2950

02:17:07,310 --> 02:17:05,219

they are they're snakes right and here's

2951
02:17:09,410 --> 02:17:07,320
what you got to remember these guys make

2952
02:17:11,810 --> 02:17:09,420
a living through fraud

2953
02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:11,820
we've proved it tonight they literally

2954
02:17:17,089 --> 02:17:14,880
make their money through fraud they

2955
02:17:18,770 --> 02:17:17,099
don't want somebody coming here and

2956
02:17:20,929 --> 02:17:18,780
showing everybody how they make their

2957
02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,939
living through fraud Rich has been

2958
02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:22,559
collecting super chats telling everybody

2959
02:17:28,190 --> 02:17:25,200
I'm a liar about third phase for months

2960
02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:28,200
and months and months and months

2961
02:17:32,990 --> 02:17:30,000
that's fraud

2962
02:17:35,870 --> 02:17:33,000
he just defrauded the public

2963
02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:35,880

but it is what it is do I think he's

2964

02:17:41,450 --> 02:17:38,399

gonna suddenly uh stand on his own two

2965

02:17:43,310 --> 02:17:41,460

feet like a man hell no he can't he

2966

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:43,320

needs those fraudsters feeding them

2967

02:17:48,650 --> 02:17:46,559

stupid people because he isn't smart

2968

02:17:50,570 --> 02:17:48,660

enough to do this the fair way the right

2969

02:17:52,429 --> 02:17:50,580

way the honest way he's not he's just

2970

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:52,439

not smart enough he's got to go for the

2971

02:17:56,089 --> 02:17:54,240

stupid audience members we have smart

2972

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:56,099

people here

2973

02:18:04,669 --> 02:18:00,240

right I can't get away with that stuff

2974

02:18:06,349 --> 02:18:04,679

yes and Mr Eon is reminding people if

2975

02:18:08,929 --> 02:18:06,359

you guys enjoy the show and chat we

2976

02:18:11,330 --> 02:18:08,939

continue 24 7 on Discord

2977

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:11,340

see you there yeah our Discord has been

2978

02:18:14,450 --> 02:18:12,719

hopping lately there's all these

2979

02:18:16,969 --> 02:18:14,460

different sections for different kind of

2980

02:18:19,250 --> 02:18:16,979

conspiracies and a meme section and a

2981

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:19,260

general section and we have a good time

2982

02:18:23,089 --> 02:18:21,599

there or we try to but you guys we got

2983

02:18:24,589 --> 02:18:23,099

to try to keep politics out of that

2984

02:18:27,469 --> 02:18:24,599

Discord because people get pissed off

2985

02:18:29,089 --> 02:18:27,479

and leave because there's so for a while

2986

02:18:31,730 --> 02:18:29,099

people got pissed off and left because

2987

02:18:33,889 --> 02:18:31,740

there was too much left leaning uh memes

2988

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,899

in the meme section then people got

2989

02:18:38,330 --> 02:18:35,280

pissed off and left because there's too

2990

02:18:41,709 --> 02:18:38,340

much right leaning we might

2991

02:18:45,650 --> 02:18:41,719

do something about that right

2992

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,660

AI Warrior says I need my two dollars

2993

02:18:50,030 --> 02:18:48,000

back goofan I could get me a street Taco

2994

02:18:56,089 --> 02:18:50,040

yeah

2995

02:18:58,009 --> 02:18:56,099

Discord is pointless unidentified S4 I

2996

02:19:00,290 --> 02:18:58,019

sent you the cartoon

2997

02:19:02,990 --> 02:19:00,300

uh

2998

02:19:09,169 --> 02:19:03,000

what is this the second war in heaven

2999

02:19:09,179 --> 02:19:13,429

Scott

3000

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:15,410

yeah can I play that another time it's

3001

02:19:20,209 --> 02:19:17,219

seven minutes long but

3002

02:19:22,310 --> 02:19:20,219

but thank you unidentified S4

3003

02:19:25,549 --> 02:19:22,320

uh get permission for me to play that

3004

02:19:27,709 --> 02:19:25,559

I'll play it but uh so any more

3005

02:19:30,169 --> 02:19:27,719

questions or comments for me please put

3006

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:30,179

them in all capital letters right

3007

02:19:34,810 --> 02:19:32,639

pinzer says I check your Discord and

3008

02:19:37,730 --> 02:19:34,820

good to see you here Pinsir

3009

02:19:39,889 --> 02:19:37,740

uh thanks for being here

3010

02:19:42,610 --> 02:19:39,899

Freddy gangster says Lee I don't use

3011

02:19:46,429 --> 02:19:42,620

Discord a lot of people don't like it I

3012

02:19:49,010 --> 02:19:46,439

this chord reminds me of BBS or IRC chat

3013

02:19:51,410 --> 02:19:49,020

back in the day it's fun and it's

3014

02:19:53,929 --> 02:19:51,420

something I do every day now I I Do by

3015

02:19:55,070 --> 02:19:53,939

the way if you want to contact me and

3016

02:19:57,230 --> 02:19:55,080

maybe

3017

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:57,240

um because to be honest my messages are

3018

02:20:00,530 --> 02:19:59,040

getting crazy lately on that email

3019

02:20:02,570 --> 02:20:00,540

address so if you're having trouble

3020

02:20:05,090 --> 02:20:02,580

contact me go into the Discord I'm in

3021

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:05,100

there every day for at least an hour or

3022

02:20:08,810 --> 02:20:06,000

two

3023

02:20:10,190 --> 02:20:08,820

Mr Eon when is the next viewer call-in

3024

02:20:12,290 --> 02:20:10,200

show

3025

02:20:13,550 --> 02:20:12,300

um no idea I have to talk to Spooky

3026

02:20:16,730 --> 02:20:13,560

about what we're doing for the rest of

3027

02:20:17,450 --> 02:20:16,740

the week we're one show light by the way

3028

02:20:20,929 --> 02:20:17,460

um

3029

02:20:23,630 --> 02:20:20,939

going forward if my children have off

3030

02:20:26,290 --> 02:20:23,640

all day I'm not doing a show that night

3031

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:26,300

I just to be honest I just can't do it

3032

02:20:31,550 --> 02:20:30,000

those kids those kids wear me out you

3033

02:20:33,290 --> 02:20:31,560

know there's two of them Daddy can have

3034

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,300

a snack Daddy can I have a snack Daddy

3035

02:20:37,250 --> 02:20:35,280

can I have a drink daddy this video game

3036

02:20:39,469 --> 02:20:37,260

doesn't work dad my headphones aren't

3037

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:39,479

playing right that that that that that

3038

02:20:45,889 --> 02:20:43,439

that that all day from like 8 A.M until

3039

02:20:48,170 --> 02:20:45,899

my wife gets home I was so tired

3040

02:20:50,990 --> 02:20:48,180

yesterday I was like I just I can't do

3041

02:20:53,630 --> 02:20:51,000

it I just can't kill me I can't do it

3042

02:20:56,510 --> 02:20:53,640

but uh so going forward

3043

02:20:58,969 --> 02:20:56,520

uh if if my children have off from

3044

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,979

school I'm not doing a show that night I

3045

02:21:02,330 --> 02:21:00,479

just can't I have to be honest with

3046

02:21:05,330 --> 02:21:02,340

myself I'm always honest with my viewers

3047

02:21:07,010 --> 02:21:05,340

those kids are killing me so uh and

3048

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:07,020

besides I want to be able to focus on

3049

02:21:09,650 --> 02:21:07,920

their

3050

02:21:12,650 --> 02:21:09,660

you know taking care of them that's

3051
02:21:14,510 --> 02:21:12,660
certainly more important right Chuck bam

3052
02:21:17,690 --> 02:21:14,520
says call-in show about third phase of

3053
02:21:19,849 --> 02:21:17,700
moon fakes yeah

3054
02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:19,859
oh speaking of third phase of moon fakes

3055
02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:22,319
we'll see if we can't find I don't know

3056
02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:25,200
if I still have it my favorite

3057
02:21:36,410 --> 02:21:33,349
favorite third phase of moon faked video

3058
02:21:39,290 --> 02:21:36,420
was that alien under the car nope I

3059
02:21:41,929 --> 02:21:39,300
don't have it damn it

3060
02:21:44,270 --> 02:21:41,939
I'll play that another time the alien

3061
02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,280
under the car was my favorite they CGI

3062
02:21:48,650 --> 02:21:46,319
faked an alien under the car and they

3063
02:21:51,230 --> 02:21:48,660

hoaxed the whole thing and they yeah

3064

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,240

that was my favorite one I thought I had

3065

02:21:56,210 --> 02:21:53,760

it here but I don't have it as a bumper

3066

02:21:57,710 --> 02:21:56,220

to play it we'll load that up and do it

3067

02:22:01,250 --> 02:21:57,720

for another time

3068

02:22:03,050 --> 02:22:01,260

right and uh our warrior with the kind

3069

02:22:05,929 --> 02:22:03,060

of generous five dollars go get some

3070

02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:05,939

tacos brother great show thank you I I

3071

02:22:11,450 --> 02:22:09,180

have been craving tacos I might make

3072

02:22:14,330 --> 02:22:11,460

some later I think we have ground meat

3073

02:22:15,730 --> 02:22:14,340

we always have taco seasoning and I

3074

02:22:18,170 --> 02:22:15,740

think we have lettuce and cheese

3075

02:22:20,210 --> 02:22:18,180

sometimes we don't have lettuce but we

3076

02:22:22,490 --> 02:22:20,220

always have cheese and taco shells and

3077

02:22:24,889 --> 02:22:22,500

I'll have to see if we have the makings

3078

02:22:27,230 --> 02:22:24,899

otherwise I gotta see when the Taco Bell

3079

02:22:29,450 --> 02:22:27,240

is open I haven't had actual Taco Bell

3080

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,460

in like three years I haven't had Taco

3081

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:31,200

Bell

3082

02:22:36,770 --> 02:22:34,800

it got expensive right

3083

02:22:38,450 --> 02:22:36,780

Cosmic neighbor says I'm making that

3084

02:22:40,969 --> 02:22:38,460

Bigfoot for you this week bring it up

3085

02:22:44,050 --> 02:22:40,979

when Anthony and I head to you yeah and

3086

02:22:48,050 --> 02:22:44,060

uh by the way uh what is that November

3087

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:48,060

the next weekend November 19th and 20th

3088

02:22:55,070 --> 02:22:51,240

Anthony from unidentified S4 and Ron

3089

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:55,080

from cosmic neighbors will be at uh

3090

02:22:59,690 --> 02:22:56,640

we'll be at the cabin and we'll be doing

3091

02:23:01,610 --> 02:22:59,700

a live sky watch uh from my neighbor's

3092

02:23:03,650 --> 02:23:01,620

house across the street from the cabin

3093

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:03,660

because they have a big open field so

3094

02:23:07,490 --> 02:23:05,520

we'll be able to see the sky better and

3095

02:23:09,650 --> 02:23:07,500

they're going to have all these uh oh by

3096

02:23:12,110 --> 02:23:09,660

the way Ron did you notice Rich from

3097

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:12,120

goofan suddenly did a show that Fler

3098

02:23:17,150 --> 02:23:14,160

and night vision cameras are terrible

3099

02:23:20,030 --> 02:23:17,160

for UFOs he's never said that before but

3100

02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:20,040

suddenly uh we're doing a sky watch with

3101

02:23:24,110 --> 02:23:22,620

Fleer and night vision cameras and he's

3102

02:23:27,969 --> 02:23:24,120

going to tell everybody how terrible it

3103

02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:27,979

is we'll see I mean I I don't know

3104

02:23:33,410 --> 02:23:30,960

and uh this one I definitely have to

3105

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,420

agree with right I definitely have to

3106

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,760

agree with

3107

02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:37,680

Stephen one day have the kids make a

3108

02:23:41,330 --> 02:23:39,180

guest appearance if they want to that'd

3109

02:23:44,210 --> 02:23:41,340

be awesome well

3110

02:23:46,429 --> 02:23:44,220

my autistic son is won't sit still for

3111

02:23:48,410 --> 02:23:46,439

even a few minutes probably he's always

3112

02:23:50,270 --> 02:23:48,420

running around with his phone or with

3113

02:23:51,650 --> 02:23:50,280

spinning beads and stuff I don't think

3114

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:51,660

he'll uh

3115

02:23:57,170 --> 02:23:54,720

I don't think he will uh sit still he

3116

02:23:58,670 --> 02:23:57,180

might the uh the younger one though is

3117

02:24:00,650 --> 02:23:58,680

the one that helps with the show he's

3118

02:24:03,230 --> 02:24:00,660

very interested so maybe I'll have him

3119

02:24:04,969 --> 02:24:03,240

co-host but you guys have to we're gonna

3120

02:24:11,050 --> 02:24:04,979

have to watch the language and all that

3121

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:15,050

oh I love screwing the community yes you

3122

02:24:23,090 --> 02:24:18,960

do you definitely do right goofan is a

3123

02:24:23,100 --> 02:24:31,490

Bob you're my sex slave Jesus gosh

3124

02:24:35,389 --> 02:24:33,650

a paranormal Highway unidentified S4

3125

02:24:38,090 --> 02:24:35,399

Cosmic neighbors were both in my last

3126
02:24:39,889 --> 02:24:38,100
cartoon second war in heaven begins so

3127
02:24:41,210 --> 02:24:39,899
trust me watch it yeah I'm gonna watch

3128
02:24:42,830 --> 02:24:41,220
it I'll play it do I have your

3129
02:24:44,990 --> 02:24:42,840
permission to play it on a future show

3130
02:24:46,910 --> 02:24:45,000
I'll play the whole thing and why am I

3131
02:24:48,770 --> 02:24:46,920
not I want to be in a cartoon God damn

3132
02:24:52,090 --> 02:24:48,780
it you can have me in there screaming at

3133
02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:54,770
our Cosmic neighbor says says the guy

3134
02:24:59,929 --> 02:24:57,120
whose last UFO footage she took on a VHS

3135
02:25:02,389 --> 02:24:59,939
team shut up Ron that was one of the

3136
02:25:08,450 --> 02:25:02,399
best UFO photos ever taken in history

3137
02:25:12,530 --> 02:25:10,730
Matt Findlay says Taco Bell is expensive

3138
02:25:14,450 --> 02:25:12,540

garbage now it used to be just garbage

3139

02:25:16,670 --> 02:25:14,460

look up the lawsuit on their use of beef

3140

02:25:19,969 --> 02:25:16,680

and note the following and current use

3141

02:25:21,950 --> 02:25:19,979

of beefy beefy oats yeah I've heard that

3142

02:25:22,969 --> 02:25:21,960

a lot of it is filler and it's not real

3143

02:25:26,210 --> 02:25:22,979

meat

3144

02:25:28,010 --> 02:25:26,220

it's delicious though Matt Finley I

3145

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:28,020

gotta say that I haven't had it in a

3146

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:29,520

while but I remember the last time we

3147

02:25:33,710 --> 02:25:31,439

haven't went there because

3148

02:25:36,650 --> 02:25:33,720

we would much rather just make tacos at

3149

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,660

home you know they're better

3150

02:25:41,870 --> 02:25:39,600

uh and my wife is is an awesome cook so

3151

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:41,880

she makes delicious tacos I make okay

3152

02:25:47,450 --> 02:25:44,640

pretty good tacos we'll see

3153

02:25:49,969 --> 02:25:47,460

Bobby Broadway says goofan were you the

3154

02:25:52,190 --> 02:25:49,979

one pegging Jeremy Corbell oh that's an

3155

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:52,200

image I'd all get out of my head thanks

3156

02:25:59,929 --> 02:25:57,830

I didn't know that paranormal Highway

3157

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,939

you gave me a donation yeah you can be

3158

02:26:07,070 --> 02:26:01,439

absolutely

3159

02:26:10,190 --> 02:26:07,080

let me uh let me check in with our I

3160

02:26:16,490 --> 02:26:10,200

didn't see the Super Chat from you if I

3161

02:26:20,809 --> 02:26:19,130

please solve a puzzle

3162

02:26:25,250 --> 02:26:20,819

uh

3163

02:26:31,490 --> 02:26:28,790

I don't see a bat damn it I see

3164

02:26:35,170 --> 02:26:31,500

no wait a minute maybe that's it

3165

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:38,690

PayPal security challenge

3166

02:26:47,150 --> 02:26:45,290

oh Jesus why do they do this to me while

3167

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:47,160

I'm having a live show give me a

3168

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:50,640

security challenge to get into PayPal

3169

02:26:58,610 --> 02:26:57,230

no I don't see a PayPal doing it so I

3170

02:27:00,410 --> 02:26:58,620

must have missed a Super Chat from you

3171

02:27:01,969 --> 02:27:00,420

paranormal Highway if I did I apologize

3172

02:27:03,770 --> 02:27:01,979

and thank you very much for your

3173

02:27:06,170 --> 02:27:03,780

kindness generosity and support it is

3174

02:27:08,929 --> 02:27:06,180

much much appreciated right Stephen

3175

02:27:11,090 --> 02:27:08,939

Greer is here and says Stephen I told

3176
02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,100
them to fire you but they said you clean

3177
02:27:16,130 --> 02:27:13,680
up for them really well wait I may need

3178
02:27:19,309 --> 02:27:16,140
your services good fun oh he told them

3179
02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:19,319
to fire goof on yeah

3180
02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:21,359
my flock is everywhere is here

3181
02:27:26,750 --> 02:27:24,000
constantly telling me how based I am and

3182
02:27:29,929 --> 02:27:26,760
we appreciate that

3183
02:27:31,550 --> 02:27:29,939
yeah Mr Eon has been talking to Marina

3184
02:27:33,950 --> 02:27:31,560
Marina followed me on Twitter we've

3185
02:27:36,290 --> 02:27:33,960
chatted she's a lovely girl yeah except

3186
02:27:38,030 --> 02:27:36,300
for all that Nazi stuff and denying the

3187
02:27:40,490 --> 02:27:38,040
Holocaust that ever happened and the

3188
02:27:43,610 --> 02:27:40,500

good Nazis right

3189

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:43,620

Don Greer I work for pennies yes YouTube

3190

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:48,950

you know and that's another thing that

3191

02:27:53,090 --> 02:27:50,160

we should talk about

3192

02:27:55,550 --> 02:27:53,100

the fact that rich is doing all of this

3193

02:27:57,230 --> 02:27:55,560

all this stuff that he did claiming

3194

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:57,240

people who have cancer are faking it

3195

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:59,280

making fun of disabled people calling

3196

02:28:04,429 --> 02:28:01,680

people pedos making fun of people's

3197

02:28:07,730 --> 02:28:04,439

wives children dead relatives all of

3198

02:28:10,670 --> 02:28:07,740

that is for YouTube pennies you know how

3199

02:28:12,650 --> 02:28:10,680

much do you possibly need money that

3200

02:28:15,950 --> 02:28:12,660

you're willing to do all those slimy

3201

02:28:18,530 --> 02:28:15,960

disgusting scumball things for a little

3202

02:28:21,650 --> 02:28:18,540

bit of YouTube pennies it's ridiculous

3203

02:28:25,910 --> 02:28:21,660

right he needs to get a goddamn job and

3204

02:28:30,410 --> 02:28:28,550

David Bucky says praise the cash praise

3205

02:28:32,450 --> 02:28:30,420

the cash yeah apparently he's saying I

3206

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:32,460

stole that from him

3207

02:28:37,790 --> 02:28:35,760

no I stole that from uh televangelists

3208

02:28:45,050 --> 02:28:37,800

you know

3209

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:47,150

Bob Perkins where does that pedo Story

3210

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:51,120

come from at first Sirius he I we played

3211

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,800

it in the watch the beginning of the

3212

02:28:56,809 --> 02:28:54,479

video he says

3213

02:29:00,170 --> 02:28:56,819

what if your friend Stephen with the

3214

02:29:03,290 --> 02:29:00,180

pedophile what does that make you

3215

02:29:05,630 --> 02:29:03,300

a pedophile maybe it does that's where

3216

02:29:07,130 --> 02:29:05,640

that comes from and anyways try to

3217

02:29:10,190 --> 02:29:07,140

weasel out of that well I didn't call

3218

02:29:12,889 --> 02:29:10,200

him I used an example to trigger him

3219

02:29:14,690 --> 02:29:12,899

then he called himself oh

3220

02:29:16,849 --> 02:29:14,700

yeah

3221

02:29:19,070 --> 02:29:16,859

Steven you got any weed my mom took all

3222

02:29:22,490 --> 02:29:19,080

my cash for rent even the change I was

3223

02:29:28,670 --> 02:29:25,070

no I don't have any money for your weed

3224

02:29:34,969 --> 02:29:30,950

maybe that I ever came hitting Florida

3225

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:34,979

again because of goofy yeah try he's got

3226

02:29:40,490 --> 02:29:37,680

super powers and Magic superpowers he's

3227

02:29:43,070 --> 02:29:40,500

cursing people with Five Below tarot

3228

02:29:44,809 --> 02:29:43,080

cards right by the way uh prank magic

3229

02:29:46,670 --> 02:29:44,819

pointed out I didn't know this but he

3230

02:29:49,070 --> 02:29:46,680

gave the reverse meaning of the cards

3231

02:29:51,290 --> 02:29:49,080

when he tried to curse us he didn't give

3232

02:29:54,530 --> 02:29:51,300

the right meaning of the cards even some

3233

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:54,540

wizard not only does he not have the

3234

02:30:00,050 --> 02:29:57,359

tarot cards meaning memorized but he

3235

02:30:01,790 --> 02:30:00,060

drew them right side up and he gave the

3236

02:30:04,429 --> 02:30:01,800

meaning for if you draw them the other

3237

02:30:05,630 --> 02:30:04,439

way so he gave the reverse meaning of

3238

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:05,640

all the cards

3239

02:30:10,429 --> 02:30:07,439

on purpose because he doesn't know what

3240

02:30:12,050 --> 02:30:10,439

he's doing super goof the wizard of the

3241

02:30:14,090 --> 02:30:12,060

trailer park screwed up he can't even

3242

02:30:15,730 --> 02:30:14,100

read tarot cards and by the way you

3243

02:30:20,210 --> 02:30:15,740

can't curse people with tarot cards

3244

02:30:23,090 --> 02:30:20,220

that's ridiculous nonsense but you know

3245

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,100

um that's where we're at

3246

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:25,920

stormcrow says fake Grier fake goof on

3247

02:30:31,490 --> 02:30:28,920

real bob yeah

3248

02:30:33,469 --> 02:30:31,500

yeah it all started with me he called

3249

02:30:38,330 --> 02:30:33,479

Paul from the out there channel of penno

3250

02:30:40,250 --> 02:30:38,340

first and again I'm gonna say this again

3251
02:30:43,010 --> 02:30:40,260
third phase of the moon where is your

3252
02:30:45,950 --> 02:30:43,020
statement condemning goofan calling

3253
02:30:48,050 --> 02:30:45,960
people pedos in your defense where is

3254
02:30:51,490 --> 02:30:48,060
your statement

3255
02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:51,500
from you and your company condemning

3256
02:30:57,410 --> 02:30:54,479
Rich from gufan making fun of disabled

3257
02:30:59,870 --> 02:30:57,420
people in your defense where is your

3258
02:31:02,030 --> 02:30:59,880
statement condemning him making fun of

3259
02:31:04,670 --> 02:31:02,040
people's dead relatives in your defense

3260
02:31:07,250 --> 02:31:04,680
making fun of people's wives in your

3261
02:31:09,889 --> 02:31:07,260
defense fat shaming people in your

3262
02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:09,899
defense you must condone all of that

3263
02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:12,240

because you haven't said anything about

3264

02:31:18,290 --> 02:31:15,359

it and every time he does that oh and uh

3265

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:18,300

also claiming people faked cancer

3266

02:31:23,389 --> 02:31:21,840

right you must condone all of it for all

3267

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:23,399

we know you're telling them to do all

3268

02:31:30,050 --> 02:31:26,640

that because a real company a reputable

3269

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:30,060

company uh a real business person would

3270

02:31:33,530 --> 02:31:32,160

know you have to cut ties with a person

3271

02:31:35,410 --> 02:31:33,540

doing that

3272

02:31:37,969 --> 02:31:35,420

you have to put out a statement

3273

02:31:40,130 --> 02:31:37,979

condemning somebody doing all those

3274

02:31:42,170 --> 02:31:40,140

things third phase just sat there and

3275

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:42,180

doesn't say anything about it because

3276

02:31:48,830 --> 02:31:44,640

they like him doing that they want him

3277

02:31:51,170 --> 02:31:48,840

to shut me up they want him to shut up

3278

02:31:55,010 --> 02:31:51,180

Paul from the out there Channel

3279

02:31:56,809 --> 02:31:55,020

unidentified as for or anyone else who's

3280

02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:56,819

going after them for their fakery

3281

02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:59,760

fraudery and bull

3282

02:32:04,670 --> 02:32:01,920

yeah he claims he don't step over the

3283

02:32:06,650 --> 02:32:04,680

line well we've seen you know he said I

3284

02:32:09,469 --> 02:32:06,660

would never make fun of disabled people

3285

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:09,479

and then he makes fun of disabled people

3286

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:13,439

so he is just a slime ball scumbag

3287

02:32:23,809 --> 02:32:21,050

says all I do is step over the line I

3288

02:32:26,090 --> 02:32:23,819

don't know who that is but that's funny

3289

02:32:28,010 --> 02:32:26,100

I'm gonna get sued oh my God are you

3290

02:32:29,630 --> 02:32:28,020

gonna sue me no you'd have to have some

3291

02:32:31,790 --> 02:32:29,640

money for somebody to want to sue you

3292

02:32:34,130 --> 02:32:31,800

rich actually brags I don't have

3293

02:32:35,450 --> 02:32:34,140

anything you can't sue me for nothing go

3294

02:32:37,790 --> 02:32:35,460

ahead

3295

02:32:40,429 --> 02:32:37,800

yeah it must be nice to be a 50 plus

3296

02:32:43,130 --> 02:32:40,439

year old man and be broke as [h__h] right

3297

02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:43,140

be totally broke as [h__h] to the point

3298

02:32:47,809 --> 02:32:45,120

where you can just slander people

3299

02:32:50,750 --> 02:32:47,819

constantly right slander people

3300

02:32:52,670 --> 02:32:50,760

constantly and there's no consequences

3301
02:32:54,670 --> 02:32:52,680
because nobody's gonna sue a broke ass

3302
02:32:58,429 --> 02:32:54,680
loser right

3303
02:33:00,889 --> 02:32:58,439
but he's doing that on behalf of third

3304
02:33:03,530 --> 02:33:00,899
phase of moon and I hear they got a lot

3305
02:33:06,170 --> 02:33:03,540
of money so maybe they are responsible

3306
02:33:09,530 --> 02:33:06,180
for his actions since he's doing it all

3307
02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:09,540
in their name in their defense he even

3308
02:33:14,929 --> 02:33:12,720
branded his making fun of me having a

3309
02:33:16,250 --> 02:33:14,939
paralyzed eye and being disabled third

3310
02:33:18,110 --> 02:33:16,260
phase Moon

3311
02:33:20,690 --> 02:33:18,120
so I think the case could be made there

3312
02:33:22,910 --> 02:33:20,700
guys right

3313
02:33:25,550 --> 02:33:22,920

please don't take my mom's trailer she

3314

02:33:27,650 --> 02:33:25,560

uses it for storage in me

3315

02:33:39,950 --> 02:33:27,660

oh I don't know who that is but it's

3316

02:33:43,190 --> 02:33:42,050

all right any more questions or comments

3317

02:33:45,290 --> 02:33:43,200

for me please put them in all capital

3318

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,300

letters

3319

02:33:49,010 --> 02:33:47,040

otherwise we're going to bounce on out

3320

02:33:51,710 --> 02:33:49,020

of here and I want to thank the out

3321

02:33:53,690 --> 02:33:51,720

there Channel most of the clips that I

3322

02:33:56,990 --> 02:33:53,700

used in tonight's presentation were

3323

02:33:59,630 --> 02:33:57,000

clipped by him and I stole them but uh

3324

02:34:02,510 --> 02:33:59,640

you know uh he does a great job catching

3325

02:34:05,090 --> 02:34:02,520

some of the stupidest things that this

3326

02:34:06,770 --> 02:34:05,100

goofy goofan says

3327

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,780

um so

3328

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:08,880

I took some of the clips that I made but

3329

02:34:14,210 --> 02:34:11,520

mostly clips from him and he once said

3330

02:34:16,130 --> 02:34:14,220

that uh you know something like me and

3331

02:34:17,870 --> 02:34:16,140

Paul couldn't rub two brain cells

3332

02:34:20,630 --> 02:34:17,880

together or something

3333

02:34:24,349 --> 02:34:20,640

okay we just made you look like an ass

3334

02:34:25,969 --> 02:34:24,359

clown working together so uh you know

3335

02:34:28,010 --> 02:34:25,979

say whatever you're gonna say about Paul

3336

02:34:29,870 --> 02:34:28,020

he's a smart guy he's got all kinds of

3337

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:29,880

degrees in computer science stuff and

3338

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,880

you live in your mom's trailer great

3339

02:34:36,110 --> 02:34:34,560

I don't like people making fun of

3340

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,120

disabled people and you never go after

3341

02:34:40,969 --> 02:34:38,399

people you don't like family it's very

3342

02:34:43,010 --> 02:34:40,979

trashy yeah it is trashy and and the

3343

02:34:45,230 --> 02:34:43,020

other thing is he's saying that this is

3344

02:34:47,330 --> 02:34:45,240

comedy and don't you love it I'm going

3345

02:34:49,610 --> 02:34:47,340

to show you people what funny is and

3346

02:34:51,770 --> 02:34:49,620

then he plays a clip of making fun of

3347

02:34:54,770 --> 02:34:51,780

somebody's disability I'm going to show

3348

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:54,780

you people what funny is me making fun

3349

02:34:59,210 --> 02:34:57,840

of somebody's paralyzed eye this is what

3350

02:35:02,750 --> 02:34:59,220

funny

3351

02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:02,760

so out of touch so stupid and foolish

3352

02:35:08,210 --> 02:35:05,340

that he thinks he's right about that and

3353

02:35:10,969 --> 02:35:08,220

I would challenge him show me a real

3354

02:35:12,889 --> 02:35:10,979

comedian that would get on a stage and

3355

02:35:15,650 --> 02:35:12,899

make fun of somebody's paralyzed eye

3356

02:35:18,170 --> 02:35:15,660

like that he can't because they don't do

3357

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:18,180

that because they understand that's not

3358

02:35:25,550 --> 02:35:22,080

funny that's a slime ball cruel thing to

3359

02:35:28,010 --> 02:35:25,560

do do you know what rich is rich is that

3360

02:35:30,050 --> 02:35:28,020

mean kid in school that would make fun

3361

02:35:33,410 --> 02:35:30,060

of like the kid with the crutches or the

3362

02:35:35,809 --> 02:35:33,420

kid with a patch on his glasses the kid

3363

02:35:38,750 --> 02:35:35,819

with the lazy eye or the kid with the

3364

02:35:43,550 --> 02:35:38,760

club foot or the fat kids that's who

3365

02:35:45,950 --> 02:35:43,560

rich is a grown-up loser bully that has

3366

02:35:54,610 --> 02:35:45,960

to make fun of people's physical stuff

3367

02:35:58,730 --> 02:35:57,110

Paul needs some help too obsessed with

3368

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,740

goofan now I think that's just

3369

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:00,960

retribution you know uh gufant came

3370

02:36:05,630 --> 02:36:03,600

after him pretty hard so he pays

3371

02:36:07,969 --> 02:36:05,640

attention and and he Clips all the

3372

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,979

stupid things and now goofan's gonna

3373

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,359

have to be awfully careful because

3374

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:11,280

there's multiple people now watching him

3375

02:36:15,230 --> 02:36:12,960

say stupid things and clipping things

3376

02:36:16,750 --> 02:36:15,240

it's going to become a whole lot easier

3377

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:16,760

and like I said

3378

02:36:23,210 --> 02:36:20,160

whistleblowers are now pouring in uh to

3379

02:36:25,969 --> 02:36:23,220

my inbox Whispering sweet sweet nothings

3380

02:36:27,889 --> 02:36:25,979

in my ear do you want more proof that

3381

02:36:31,790 --> 02:36:27,899

third phase fake things I helped them

3382

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:31,800

fake one sure sure send it to me it's

3383

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:35,760

going to be great and uh like I said

3384

02:36:40,730 --> 02:36:38,640

there's already two documentaries full

3385

02:36:43,070 --> 02:36:40,740

of all of third phase of moons fakery

3386

02:36:45,550 --> 02:36:43,080

fraudery and bullshitery it's in the

3387

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:45,560

description of this video and by the way

3388

02:36:52,429 --> 02:36:48,479

uh third phase of moon you have Rich

3389

02:36:55,490 --> 02:36:52,439

from goofan to thank for all of this

3390

02:36:58,670 --> 02:36:55,500

all of this you and I got in an argument

3391

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:58,680

on uh Alien scientist show and it could

3392

02:37:03,410 --> 02:37:00,240

have ended right there

3393

02:37:05,389 --> 02:37:03,420

none of this had to happen but as soon

3394

02:37:07,250 --> 02:37:05,399

as that happened then you sent out your

3395

02:37:08,929 --> 02:37:07,260

attack dog Rich from goofan to tell

3396

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:08,939

people I have petal friends I may be a

3397

02:37:14,270 --> 02:37:11,760

pedophile call my wife ugly or [h__h] or a

3398

02:37:16,849 --> 02:37:14,280

[h__h] or you know has fake tits make fun

3399

02:37:19,490 --> 02:37:16,859

of my dead father you know make fun of

3400

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:19,500

my disability that tends to piss people

3401

02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:21,840

off and they'd be willing to uh you know

3402

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,760

help Karma along and that's what

3403

02:37:27,889 --> 02:37:25,920

happened here all of what's going to

3404

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:27,899

happen to third phase of moon is Rich As

3405

02:37:31,610 --> 02:37:30,240

fault now none of this would have

3406

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:31,620

happened if he would have just shut up

3407

02:37:36,050 --> 02:37:34,080

and kept his mouth shut when I got in an

3408

02:37:38,570 --> 02:37:36,060

argument with third phase of moon but he

3409

02:37:42,170 --> 02:37:38,580

couldn't do that he had to put me on

3410

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:42,180

blast the very next day all of this was

3411

02:37:48,290 --> 02:37:45,359

caused by this idiot that worked for you

3412

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:48,300

Blake and Brent how long are you gonna

3413

02:37:54,530 --> 02:37:51,359

let this idiot make you two look like

3414

02:37:56,570 --> 02:37:54,540

ass clowns do you think it looks good to

3415

02:37:58,730 --> 02:37:56,580

you to all those Crystal hippie [h__h]

3416

02:38:00,770 --> 02:37:58,740

and love and light people that believe

3417

02:38:03,469 --> 02:38:00,780

in UFOs that you're letting somebody

3418

02:38:05,929 --> 02:38:03,479

that works for you do all those things

3419

02:38:07,969 --> 02:38:05,939

in your name you think that looks good

3420

02:38:11,210 --> 02:38:07,979

for you or you're gonna fire his dumb

3421

02:38:13,309 --> 02:38:11,220

ass cut ties with them and say I condemn

3422

02:38:15,650 --> 02:38:13,319

him for all those things we don't

3423

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:15,660

approve of him doing that

3424

02:38:19,370 --> 02:38:16,800

but

3425

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:19,380

hooks are stick together frogsters stick

3426

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:27,410

goofan go back home good pod says Bob go

3427

02:38:32,090 --> 02:38:29,520

back home to goofan your spy game is

3428

02:38:33,770 --> 02:38:32,100

complete I don't know Bob Perkins just

3429

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:33,780

comes into my live chat and says random

3430

02:38:38,330 --> 02:38:35,760

stupid [h__h] that doesn't make any sense

3431

02:38:39,650 --> 02:38:38,340

usually it's like totally random stuff I

3432

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:39,660

don't even know what he's saying half

3433

02:38:44,030 --> 02:38:42,240

the times but you know and then he sends

3434

02:38:46,010 --> 02:38:44,040

me random weird videos that have nothing

3435

02:38:49,490 --> 02:38:46,020

to do with anything I don't know like

3436

02:38:51,469 --> 02:38:49,500

he'll send me like some clip from an 80s

3437

02:38:52,910 --> 02:38:51,479

vampire movie I don't know what that

3438

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:52,920

means

3439

02:38:56,650 --> 02:38:55,439

wrap it up goof on spies let's go home

3440

02:38:59,630 --> 02:38:56,660

yeah

3441

02:39:01,550 --> 02:38:59,640

well you know what though we don't care

3442

02:39:03,410 --> 02:39:01,560

here because we don't have anything to

3443

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:03,420

hide you know I don't have anything to

3444

02:39:06,889 --> 02:39:05,040

hide here like people could come they

3445

02:39:09,469 --> 02:39:06,899

can listen

3446

02:39:11,870 --> 02:39:09,479

um but I will say this any any of those

3447

02:39:14,510 --> 02:39:11,880

people that are still sending him money

3448

02:39:16,370 --> 02:39:14,520

look you have been sending him money to

3449

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:16,380

lie to you for months how much more

3450

02:39:19,070 --> 02:39:17,760

money are you going to send to him to

3451

02:39:21,469 --> 02:39:19,080

lie to you

3452

02:39:22,370 --> 02:39:21,479

do you like being lied to if you you

3453

02:39:24,410 --> 02:39:22,380

know

3454

02:39:26,030 --> 02:39:24,420

I guess they do because people keep

3455

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:26,040

sending him money to make fun of

3456

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:28,319

disabled people people keep sending him

3457

02:39:32,270 --> 02:39:30,479

money to make fun of fat people people

3458

02:39:35,929 --> 02:39:32,280

keep sending him money to talk about

3459

02:39:38,990 --> 02:39:35,939

[\h__\h] and [\h__\h] and you know people's

3460

02:39:40,969 --> 02:39:39,000

tits people keep sending him money to

3461

02:39:43,790 --> 02:39:40,979

make fun of people who are right now

3462

02:39:46,190 --> 02:39:43,800

battling cancer do you people sending

3463

02:39:48,650 --> 02:39:46,200

him money think that maybe people who

3464

02:39:50,510 --> 02:39:48,660

are battling cancer right now have

3465

02:39:53,929 --> 02:39:50,520

enough to deal with and they don't need

3466

02:39:56,510 --> 02:39:53,939

some Rando slime ball scuzzball low life

3467

02:39:58,490 --> 02:39:56,520

piece of [h__h] like Rich claiming that

3468

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:58,500

they're faking it while they're fighting

3469

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:00,960

their cancer why would you send him

3470

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:05,889

but people make their own choices I was

3471

02:40:12,349 --> 02:40:09,600

I was very disappointed when I reviewed

3472

02:40:15,530 --> 02:40:12,359

that clip of him making fun of me being

3473

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,540

disabled and realized that rich was Live

3474

02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:18,000

on YouTube making fun of my disability

3475

02:40:22,610 --> 02:40:20,640

making fun of disabled people saying

3476

02:40:24,650 --> 02:40:22,620

this is great comedy look I'll show you

3477

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:24,660

people what funny is funny is making fun

3478

02:40:30,050 --> 02:40:27,600

of someone's physical disability and

3479

02:40:32,510 --> 02:40:30,060

people were sending him money while he

3480

02:40:34,490 --> 02:40:32,520

was doing that so any of you people

3481

02:40:36,349 --> 02:40:34,500

sending him money that's what you're

3482

02:40:38,210 --> 02:40:36,359

supporting you're supporting him making

3483

02:40:40,190 --> 02:40:38,220

fun of disabled people making fun of

3484

02:40:43,010 --> 02:40:40,200

people with cancer calling people's

3485

02:40:45,410 --> 02:40:43,020

wives [h__\h] and [h__\h] and boob jobs and

3486

02:40:47,870 --> 02:40:45,420

all this nonsense that's what you are

3487

02:40:49,610 --> 02:40:47,880

supporting you're saying great job doing

3488

02:40:51,469 --> 02:40:49,620

that rich here's some money keep doing

3489

02:40:53,870 --> 02:40:51,479

that

3490

02:40:56,330 --> 02:40:53,880

but you know this is one of those things

3491

02:40:57,410 --> 02:40:56,340

this is one of those things that I can't

3492

02:41:00,889 --> 02:40:57,420

control

3493

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:00,899

and we're rapidly approaching I think we

3494

02:41:07,010 --> 02:41:02,399

might be past

3495

02:41:08,450 --> 02:41:07,020

uh 150 days sober now and one of the

3496

02:41:10,670 --> 02:41:08,460

things I'm learning is to accept the

3497

02:41:12,650 --> 02:41:10,680

things I can't change I can't change the

3498

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:12,660

fact that stupid people will send Rich

3499

02:41:17,210 --> 02:41:15,300

money to lie to them I can't change the

3500

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:17,220

fact that stupid people will send Rich

3501
02:41:21,950 --> 02:41:19,680
money to make fun of to disabled people

3502
02:41:23,809 --> 02:41:21,960
I can't change the fact that stupid

3503
02:41:26,450 --> 02:41:23,819
people will continue to send money to

3504
02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:26,460
Rich and now he's up to let's see making

3505
02:41:31,490 --> 02:41:29,100
fun of four disabled people live on his

3506
02:41:33,469 --> 02:41:31,500
show I can't change the fact that people

3507
02:41:35,150 --> 02:41:33,479
will send Rich money to make fun of

3508
02:41:37,610 --> 02:41:35,160
people who are a little overweight and

3509
02:41:39,710 --> 02:41:37,620
fat shame people I can't change the fact

3510
02:41:41,809 --> 02:41:39,720
that people will send people Rich money

3511
02:41:43,550 --> 02:41:41,819
to make fun of people's dead relatives

3512
02:41:45,230 --> 02:41:43,560
by the way my dad's been dead for like

3513
02:41:46,910 --> 02:41:45,240

20 years what does he have to do with

3514

02:41:49,250 --> 02:41:46,920

anything why would you make fun of my

3515

02:41:52,429 --> 02:41:49,260

dead father by the way he knew my father

3516

02:41:55,010 --> 02:41:52,439

was dead and he did that anyway slime

3517

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,020

ball that he is I can't change the fact

3518

02:42:00,170 --> 02:41:58,319

that people will send Rich money to talk

3519

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:00,180

about women's breasts that he doesn't

3520

02:42:05,809 --> 02:42:03,600

even know or spread false rumors like I

3521

02:42:08,929 --> 02:42:05,819

have an ex-wife that's a stripper or a

3522

02:42:11,210 --> 02:42:08,939

[h__h] or a [h__h] I can't change the fact

3523

02:42:14,570 --> 02:42:11,220

that people will send Rich money to talk

3524

02:42:17,270 --> 02:42:14,580

about my wife's tits or boob job that

3525

02:42:18,830 --> 02:42:17,280

never happened I can't change the fact

3526

02:42:21,530 --> 02:42:18,840

that people will send Rich money to make

3527

02:42:23,690 --> 02:42:21,540

fun of people with cancer I can't change

3528

02:42:26,630 --> 02:42:23,700

any of these things if people want to do

3529

02:42:29,210 --> 02:42:26,640

that I can't I can advise them against

3530

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:29,220

it maybe you should send your money to a

3531

02:42:34,130 --> 02:42:31,920

charity for disabled people instead of

3532

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:34,140

to a guy who makes fun of people with

3533

02:42:39,230 --> 02:42:35,760

disabilities maybe you should send your

3534

02:42:41,630 --> 02:42:39,240

money to a charity for women instead of

3535

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:41,640

people who are constant some guy who is

3536

02:42:46,370 --> 02:42:43,920

constantly degrading women maybe you

3537

02:42:48,530 --> 02:42:46,380

should send your money to I don't know a

3538

02:42:50,809 --> 02:42:48,540

cancer charity instead of some guy who

3539

02:42:53,330 --> 02:42:50,819

keeps on making fun of a guy who was

3540

02:42:54,050 --> 02:42:53,340

right now battling cancer by the way I

3541

02:42:57,230 --> 02:42:54,060

wish

3542

02:42:59,929 --> 02:42:57,240

if I could ask for something it would be

3543

02:43:02,990 --> 02:42:59,939

not for me from all of you

3544

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:03,000

every day I want all of you to spend 30

3545

02:43:10,370 --> 02:43:06,960

seconds in prayerful meditation just a

3546

02:43:13,610 --> 02:43:10,380

moment of silence just 30 seconds and I

3547

02:43:15,410 --> 02:43:13,620

want you to imagine a wonderful white

3548

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:15,420

healing light

3549

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:18,960

of love and light and support and send

3550

02:43:25,010 --> 02:43:22,319

it to this gorilla gamer who is right

3551

02:43:26,929 --> 02:43:25,020

now battling cancer and has this [h__h]

3552

02:43:29,630 --> 02:43:26,939

Rich running around telling people that

3553

02:43:31,849 --> 02:43:29,640

he faked it even after he posted the

3554

02:43:34,370 --> 02:43:31,859

proof from his doctor

3555

02:43:36,110 --> 02:43:34,380

take a moment if you're a Praying person

3556

02:43:38,750 --> 02:43:36,120

say a prayer for him if you're a

3557

02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:38,760

meditator meditate on love light and

3558

02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:41,040

loving kindness and send it to Guerrilla

3559

02:43:47,450 --> 02:43:44,160

gamer he needs our support right now

3560

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,460

more than it needs some jerk off telling

3561

02:43:52,010 --> 02:43:49,439

everybody he's Faking It with by the way

3562

02:43:53,210 --> 02:43:52,020

absolutely no evidence of that in fact

3563

02:43:54,530 --> 02:43:53,220

all the evidence proves that he's

3564

02:43:56,809 --> 02:43:54,540

telling the truth

3565

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:56,819

and while he's battling cancer he's got

3566

02:44:00,830 --> 02:43:58,800

this dumb [h__\h] Rich telling

3567

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:00,840

everybody he faked it why because

3568

02:44:06,650 --> 02:44:04,560

gorilla gamer said he faked that laser

3569

02:44:12,290 --> 02:44:06,660

pointer thing and I agree with Gorilla

3570

02:44:16,250 --> 02:44:14,450

yeah paranormal Highway uh I might send

3571

02:44:18,889 --> 02:44:16,260

you some money I've seen a few of yours

3572

02:44:20,809 --> 02:44:18,899

but not in a while I can keep making

3573

02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:20,819

cartoons I will make an evil character

3574

02:44:24,830 --> 02:44:22,399

goofan

3575

02:44:27,050 --> 02:44:24,840

oh I'll send you some money just for

3576

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:27,060

that one paranormal Highway talk to me

3577

02:44:32,090 --> 02:44:30,000

off air I really will I will send you

3578

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:32,100

some money for that right

3579

02:44:51,950 --> 02:44:49,790

salty bits is talking about Bob Perkins

3580

02:44:54,050 --> 02:44:51,960

Bob goes on a cam with goofan show make

3581

02:44:56,990 --> 02:44:54,060

it like a weirdo I

3582

02:44:58,849 --> 02:44:57,000

yeah I I don't know pins reflectum says

3583

02:45:01,969 --> 02:44:58,859

protect Bob Perkins at all costs

3584

02:45:04,490 --> 02:45:01,979

harmless individual Baba's family

3585

02:45:06,610 --> 02:45:04,500

yeah he's like your strange weirdo Uncle

3586

02:45:08,990 --> 02:45:06,620

right

3587

02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:09,000

unidentified as for gorilla gamer is a

3588

02:45:12,530 --> 02:45:10,560

wonderful friend of mine I pray for him

3589

02:45:14,690 --> 02:45:12,540

every day yes and I would encourage all

3590

02:45:16,910 --> 02:45:14,700

of you to do the same and I would

3591

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:16,920

appreciate if you would all do that

3592

02:45:23,809 --> 02:45:19,920

so what can I say friends uh we're gonna

3593

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:23,819

bounce on out of here and uh we did we

3594

02:45:28,130 --> 02:45:26,160

fought the good fight today we did the

3595

02:45:31,610 --> 02:45:28,140

right thing where others have done the

3596

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:31,620

wrong thing we have proven to you beyond

3597

02:45:35,630 --> 02:45:33,359

a shadow of a doubt that we were right

3598

02:45:37,969 --> 02:45:35,640

since the beginning of all of this and

3599

02:45:39,770 --> 02:45:37,979

that goofan knew that we were right and

3600

02:45:42,050 --> 02:45:39,780

instead of doing the right thing he

3601
02:45:45,410 --> 02:45:42,060
chose to again I'm not going to keep

3602
02:45:48,410 --> 02:45:45,420
going like a like a you know broken

3603
02:45:51,710 --> 02:45:48,420
record here he chose to attack me

3604
02:45:54,650 --> 02:45:51,720
attack my family uh attack my dead

3605
02:45:56,570 --> 02:45:54,660
father attack my wife

3606
02:45:59,389 --> 02:45:56,580
attack my children

3607
02:46:01,969 --> 02:45:59,399
instead of just acknowledging that we

3608
02:46:03,230 --> 02:46:01,979
had the evidence we had the facts and we

3609
02:46:07,130 --> 02:46:03,240
are right

3610
02:46:10,790 --> 02:46:07,140
and we have proven 100 that goof on this

3611
02:46:13,849 --> 02:46:10,800
entire time knew that we were right and

3612
02:46:15,650 --> 02:46:13,859
was lying to all of you was lying to his

3613
02:46:18,170 --> 02:46:15,660

audience was lying to alien addicts

3614

02:46:20,450 --> 02:46:18,180

audience he was lying to everyone

3615

02:46:22,190 --> 02:46:20,460

the the proof we show tonight proves

3616

02:46:24,110 --> 02:46:22,200

that he knew that they were faking

3617

02:46:25,730 --> 02:46:24,120

things he knew that they were

3618

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:25,740

intentionally putting out fake videos

3619

02:46:30,349 --> 02:46:28,319

and pretending that they weren't fake he

3620

02:46:34,010 --> 02:46:30,359

knew all of that

3621

02:46:37,309 --> 02:46:34,020

so line up you dummies send them some

3622

02:46:41,090 --> 02:46:39,110

I can't change

3623

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,100

that people will do that

3624

02:46:48,250 --> 02:46:43,680

all we can do is do our best to do the

3625

02:46:50,630 --> 02:46:48,260

right thing to be a righteous man when

3626

02:46:53,570 --> 02:46:50,640

righteousness is called for

3627

02:46:56,090 --> 02:46:53,580

Rich had a moment in his life when he

3628

02:47:00,110 --> 02:46:56,100

had to make a choice between being a

3629

02:47:03,469 --> 02:47:00,120

hoax promoting supporting slime ball or

3630

02:47:05,030 --> 02:47:03,479

a righteous man and he's made his choice

3631

02:47:09,530 --> 02:47:05,040

and

3632

02:47:10,490 --> 02:47:09,540

we find ourselves

3633

02:47:13,070 --> 02:47:10,500

um

3634

02:47:16,130 --> 02:47:13,080

what happens next is entirely up to

3635

02:47:19,750 --> 02:47:16,140

third phase and Rich they can continue

3636

02:47:23,630 --> 02:47:19,760

lying attacking me my family

3637

02:47:26,030 --> 02:47:23,640

others attacking others who reveal their

3638

02:47:27,170 --> 02:47:26,040

fraudery fakery and bull

3639

02:47:43,370 --> 02:47:27,180

or

3640

02:47:45,410 --> 02:47:43,380

and I guess they'll start a new

3641

02:47:47,570 --> 02:47:45,420

maybe they'll start a new initiative we

3642

02:47:49,070 --> 02:47:47,580

haven't faked anything since last year

3643

02:47:52,490 --> 02:47:49,080

by the way that's another thing Rich

3644

02:47:54,650 --> 02:47:52,500

your talking points need updating

3645

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:54,660

they never hoaxed anything

3646

02:47:58,130 --> 02:47:56,399

busted

3647

02:48:01,370 --> 02:47:58,140

they haven't hoaxed anything in the past

3648

02:48:03,770 --> 02:48:01,380

five years busted they haven't hoaxed

3649

02:48:05,870 --> 02:48:03,780

anything in the past three years busted

3650

02:48:07,790 --> 02:48:05,880

they haven't hoaxed anything on purpose

3651

02:48:10,250 --> 02:48:07,800

busted

3652

02:48:13,070 --> 02:48:10,260

now we're up to last year Rich update

3653

02:48:15,770 --> 02:48:13,080

your talking points right update your

3654

02:48:17,809 --> 02:48:15,780

talking points to they haven't hoaxed

3655

02:48:19,790 --> 02:48:17,819

anything in the past year

3656

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:19,800

because that's all you've got

3657

02:48:25,550 --> 02:48:22,319

right update your lies your talking

3658

02:48:28,010 --> 02:48:25,560

points and your garbage

3659

02:48:30,349 --> 02:48:28,020

and don't worry Rich third phase of moon

3660

02:48:32,929 --> 02:48:30,359

will keep feeding you stupid people who

3661

02:48:34,190 --> 02:48:32,939

may be dumb enough to believe that you

3662

02:48:37,010 --> 02:48:34,200

are credible

3663

02:48:40,849 --> 02:48:37,020

third phase of moon will continue to

3664

02:48:43,790 --> 02:48:40,859

shovel YouTube pennies at you right

3665

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:43,800

uh yeah great

3666

02:48:48,770 --> 02:48:46,319

third phase of moon will continue to

3667

02:48:51,710 --> 02:48:48,780

give you a steady supply of stupid

3668

02:48:54,349 --> 02:48:51,720

people who might be stupid enough to

3669

02:48:55,370 --> 02:48:54,359

believe that you are some kind of an

3670

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:55,380

expert

3671

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:01,439

you are now

3672

02:49:14,570 --> 02:49:11,040

realm of Corey Goode and David Wilcock

3673

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,580

that's how fake you are that's how fake

3674

02:49:21,550 --> 02:49:16,859

Your Puppet Masters that you work for

3675

02:49:26,270 --> 02:49:21,560

are you are in the trash bin of ufology

3676

02:49:28,370 --> 02:49:26,280

Right Where You Belong

3677

02:49:30,110 --> 02:49:28,380

and that's all I got for you friends

3678

02:49:31,610 --> 02:49:30,120

so we're going to leave you with a

3679

02:49:33,469 --> 02:49:31,620

musical guest which I think is very

3680

02:49:35,750 --> 02:49:33,479

fitting because besides all the other

3681

02:49:39,290 --> 02:49:35,760

disgusting deplorable things Rich was

3682

02:49:41,210 --> 02:49:39,300

defending a Nazi by the way uh I have

3683

02:49:43,610 --> 02:49:41,220

screenshots that now he's going after

3684

02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:43,620

her right because he realized how stupid

3685

02:49:49,370 --> 02:49:46,560

and foolish he looked defending the Nazi

3686

02:49:52,130 --> 02:49:49,380

girl but we have a special musical guest

3687

02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:52,140

brought to us tonight by simonfly and me

3688

02:49:57,230 --> 02:49:54,479

a little bit of help from me but mostly

3689

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:57,240

simonfly thank you Simon fly follow him

3690

02:50:01,550 --> 02:49:58,640

on Twitter

3691

02:50:05,690 --> 02:50:01,560

uh and the musical guest is Rich from

3692

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:05,700

goofan and his Nazi wannabe is who he

3693

02:50:11,809 --> 02:50:08,880

wants to be his Nazi girlfriend uh and

3694

02:50:14,090 --> 02:50:11,819

this [h__h] is funny uh we will put our

3695

02:50:15,770 --> 02:50:14,100

fair use batter up though because uh

3696

02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:15,780

we've already gotten a copyright claim

3697

02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:17,700

from this Brian Ruah

3698

02:50:23,450 --> 02:50:20,640

uh and we'll defend another one we won

3699

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:23,460

the first one and by the way uh just a

3700

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:26,160

final legal note I have lawyer letters

3701
02:50:31,130 --> 02:50:28,800
standing by and anyone who falsely

3702
02:50:33,230 --> 02:50:31,140
copyright claims me I will not only

3703
02:50:36,650 --> 02:50:33,240
fight with a counter notification with

3704
02:50:39,650 --> 02:50:36,660
YouTube but I will take legal steps

3705
02:50:42,349 --> 02:50:39,660
against anyone anyone who tries to

3706
02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:42,359
impede my right to free speech who tries

3707
02:50:46,730 --> 02:50:44,399
to impede my right to freedom of

3708
02:50:51,170 --> 02:50:46,740
expression with a false copyright claim

3709
02:50:52,910 --> 02:50:51,180
tonight we literally revealed crimes

3710
02:50:57,050 --> 02:50:52,920
that the people we were covering

3711
02:50:59,389 --> 02:50:57,060
committed we have the right to fair use

3712
02:51:02,510 --> 02:50:59,399
in the use of Clips to educate the

3713
02:51:04,429 --> 02:51:02,520

public about people perpetrating frauds

3714

02:51:06,830 --> 02:51:04,439

against

3715

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:06,840

the YouTube Community the UFO community

3716

02:51:13,250 --> 02:51:09,840

and the community at large we have that

3717

02:51:16,010 --> 02:51:13,260

right and I will defend to the ends of

3718

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:16,020

the Earth my right to do this

3719

02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,479

so people can make their own choices and

3720

02:51:23,330 --> 02:51:20,399

by the way I think we will be posting

3721

02:51:26,690 --> 02:51:23,340

both those YouTube documentaries third

3722

02:51:30,170 --> 02:51:26,700

phase of fake uh recent oakes's

3723

02:51:32,510 --> 02:51:30,180

misrepresentations and fakes and uh the

3724

02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:32,520

hoax files third phase of moon exposed

3725

02:51:37,010 --> 02:51:34,800

right here on my YouTube channel and

3726

02:51:40,250 --> 02:51:37,020

again if anybody falsely copyright

3727

02:51:42,590 --> 02:51:40,260

claims me I will we will vigorously

3728

02:51:44,389 --> 02:51:42,600

legally defend our rights and it won't

3729

02:51:47,870 --> 02:51:44,399

be just a YouTube it will be against

3730

02:51:50,270 --> 02:51:47,880

anyone who makes false claims against us

3731

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:50,280

and that's all I got for you so enjoy

3732

02:51:55,070 --> 02:51:52,560

this music video friends until next time

3733

02:52:00,140 --> 02:51:55,080

I'm Stephen cambian good night and God

3734

02:53:17,570 --> 02:53:16,330

[Music]

3735

02:53:29,410 --> 02:53:17,580

nonsense

3736

02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:29,420

[Music]

3737

02:53:34,849 --> 02:53:32,160

Justice for this person who didn't do

3738

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:34,859

anything wrong Justice for this person

3739

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:36,720

who didn't do anything wrong the good

3740

02:53:41,809 --> 02:53:39,359

Nazis were separating from the bad Nazis

3741

02:53:45,290 --> 02:53:41,819

it says the good Nazis were separating

3742

02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:45,300

from the bad Nazis Justice for this

3743

02:53:49,730 --> 02:53:47,279

person who didn't do anything wrong good

3744

02:54:12,540 --> 02:53:49,740

natural Justice for this person who

3745

02:54:25,330 --> 02:54:19,740

[Music]

3746

02:54:31,430 --> 02:54:27,170

good night

3747

02:54:41,389 --> 02:54:38,450

[Music]

3748

02:54:44,330 --> 02:54:41,399

wish I was a naughty I really like the

3749

02:54:47,570 --> 02:54:44,340

Nazis wish I was a naughty I really

3750

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:47,580

liked the Nazi wish I was a naughty I

3751
02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:50,160
really liked the Nazis I wish I was a

3752
02:55:00,970 --> 02:54:54,060
Nazi I really liked the Nazis

3753
02:55:20,809 --> 02:55:09,300
[Music]

3754
02:55:57,950 --> 02:55:21,810
together

3755
02:57:21,840 --> 02:56:49,870
[Music]

3756
02:57:29,710 --> 02:57:21,850
[Applause]

3757
02:58:19,929 --> 02:57:29,720
[Music]

3758
02:58:19,939 --> 02:58:27,430
thank you foreign

3759
02:58:27,440 --> 02:58:32,530
[Music]

3760
02:58:39,710 --> 02:58:35,889
Super Chat super stickers super thanks

3761
02:58:42,530 --> 02:58:39,720
PayPal or cash out instructions for how

3762
02:58:45,410 --> 02:58:42,540
to help are in the description

3763
02:58:47,630 --> 02:58:45,420

you can also join our patreon and for as

3764

02:58:50,929 --> 02:58:47,640

little as one dollar a month you can get

3765

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:50,939

extra content patreon supporters get a

3766

02:58:55,370 --> 02:58:53,760

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3767

02:58:57,889 --> 02:58:55,380

Production videos before they are

3768

02:59:00,650 --> 02:58:57,899

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3769

02:59:03,950 --> 02:59:00,660

music private writings a monthly show

3770

02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:03,960

journal and more you also become a

3771

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:06,000

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3772

02:59:11,389 --> 02:59:08,640

a month a YouTube membership includes

3773

02:59:14,330 --> 02:59:11,399

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3774

02:59:17,090 --> 02:59:14,340

members badge priority reply to video

3775

02:59:20,210 --> 02:59:17,100

comments and the live chat plus a

3776

02:59:23,330 --> 02:59:20,220

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3777

02:59:26,690 --> 02:59:23,340

all kind and generous benefactors for

3778

02:59:41,650 --> 02:59:26,700

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3779

02:59:50,180 --> 02:59:43,910

thank you

3780

03:00:35,889 --> 03:00:11,160

[Music]